

The
Bangladesh Gazette



Extraordinary
Published by Authority

FRIDAY, JUNE 30, 1978

GOVERNMENT OF THE PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC OF BANGLADESH
MINISTRY OF COMMERCE
OFFICE OF THE CHIEF CONTROLLER OF IMPORTS AND EXPORTS
ORDER

Dacca, the 30th June, 1978.

No. S.R.O. 161-L/78.—In exercise of the powers conferred by sub-section (1) of section 3 of the Imports and Exports (Control) Act, 1950 (XXXIX of 1950), the Government is pleased to make the following Order, namely:—

1. **Short title, commencement and duration.**—(1) This Order may be called the Import Policy Order, 1978-79.

(2) It shall come into force on the 1st day of July, 1978, and shall continue in force until the 30th day of June, 1979.

2. **Definitions**—In this Order, unless there is anything repugnant in the subject or context,—

(a) "Act" means the Imports and Exports (Control) Act, 1950 (XXXIX of 1950);

(b) "actual user" means a person, group of persons, institution, body or organization to whom an import licence is issued by the licensing authority for import of an item for the use or consumption by such person, group of persons, institution, body or organization;

- (c) "commercial importer" means a firm, institution, body, organization, person or group of persons registered as an importer under the Registration (Importers and Exporters) Order, 1952;
- (d) "entitlement" means the annual import requirement recognised by the licensing authority during July-December, 1977 and January-June, 1978 for the purpose of issuing import licence for raw materials or spare parts to an industrial consumer;
- (e) "industrial consumer" means a recognised industrial unit registered as an importer under the Registration (Importers and Exporters) Order, 1952;
- (f) "indentor" means a firm, institution, body, organization, person or group of persons registered as an indentor under the Registration (Importers and Exporters) Order, 1952 and holding agency, dealership or distribution right from a supplier abroad;
- (g) "L/C Authorisation Form" means an application form for opening letter of credit by commercial importers without first obtaining import licence;
- (h) "Licensing authority" means the Chief Controller of Imports and Exports and includes any other officer authorised to issue licence under sub-section (2) of section 3 of the Act.

3. **Items for Import.**—Items permissible for import under this Order are classified into the following lists :—

- (a) List I—indicates the items which may be imported by the eligible commercial importers in the private sector and OGL items which may be imported by any commercial importers;
- (b) List II—indicates the items which may be imported by the Trading Corporation of Bangladesh established under Article 3 of the Trading Corporation of Bangladesh Order, 1972 (P.O. No. 68 of 1972), the Corporations established under Article 10 of the Bangladesh Industrial Enterprises (Nationalisation) Order, 1972 (P.O. 27 of 1972), and other approved agencies and private sector importers;
- (c) List III—indicates the list of items which may be imported by Bangladesh nationals under Wage Earner Scheme from their foreign exchange earnings abroad.

Note.—Public sector agencies may be allowed to import such other items as may be decided by the Government from time to time. An industrial unit, requiring any item or raw materials not covered by the items for the sector of industries concerned as mentioned in Annex II, may be issued a licence for such item on the specific recommendation from its sponsoring authority.

4. **Banned, prohibited or restricted items.**—(1) Items not included in Lists I, II, III and in the relevant Annex of this Order shall be treated ineligible for import unless specifically authorised by the licensing authority.

(2) *Second-hand goods*.—Unless otherwise authorised, import of the following shall not be permissible under commercial import, Wage Earner Scheme or import by the industrial consumer :—

- (a) Second-hand (except second-hand motor car, second-hand and reconditioned trucks, buses and four-wheel drive vehicles, motor vans, pick-up and micro-bus, reconditioned engines and machineries and second-hand clothing under Wage Earner Scheme), reconditioned goods or factory rejects and goods of job lot or stock lot or sub-standard quality;
- (b) Goods (including their containers) bearing any words or inscriptions of a religious connotation, the use or disposal of which may injure the religious feelings and beliefs of any class of citizens of Bangladesh;
- (c) Goods (including their containers) bearing any obscene picture, writings, inscriptions or visible representations.

(3) *Maps, globes and charts*.—Import of maps, charts and geographical globes which do not define the territory of Bangladesh in accordance with the map published by the Department of Survey, Government of Bangladesh, shall not be permissible.

(4) *Books, literature, pamphlets, films, etc.*—Import of horror comics, obscene and subversive literature including pamphlets, posters, photographs and films shall not be permissible. Documents and papers containing matter deliberately and maliciously intended to outrage the religious feelings and beliefs of any class of citizens of Bangladesh shall not be permissible.

(5) *Drugs and medicines (allopathic)*.—(a) Import of drugs and medicines (allopathic) by the commercial importers as well as by the Trading Corporation of Bangladesh shall be subject to the provisions of Annex V. Commercial importers of drugs and medicines (allopathic) while submitting L/C Authorisation Forms to their nominated bank shall be required to produce a copy of the valid Drug Licence duly attested by the Manager of their respective banks or if the Drug Licence has already been submitted to the Drug Licence Issuing Authority for renewal, acknowledgment of the receipt of the same from the Drug Licence Issuing Authority shall have to be submitted along with the L/C Authorisation Form. Further, importers shall be required to forward one copy of the ident or pro forma invoice on the basis of which letter of credit has been opened to the Director, Drug Administration, Health Division for information within fifteen days of the opening of letter of credit.

(b) Additional licences for specific slow moving and other items of drugs and medicines may be issued to the agents and distributors of foreign medicines on the recommendation of the Health Division.

(c) Additional licences for the import of veterinary medicines may issue on the recommendation of the Ministry of Fisheries and Livestock.

(6) *Scientific instruments and appliances*.—The description of the items of scientific instruments and appliances given in Annex XIII is generic. Import of only such types of those items shall be allowed which are primarily or exclusively used in laboratories.

(7) *Engines and spare parts for agricultural machineries.*—(a) Sole agents for engine and spare parts of low lift pumps, shallow tube-well of standardised makes as listed in Annex XXXIII and sole agents for earth moving equipment of standardised makes, may apply for licence to import such engines and spare parts.

(b) Sole agents for power tillers and tractors of standardised makes as listed in Annex XXXIII may apply for licence to import spare parts for such power tillers and tractors.

Application for import of items under clauses (a) and (b) should reach the Office of the Chief Controller by the 31st March, 1979 along with the particulars and documents mentioned below. Foreign firms will be ineligible to apply.

Particulars and documents :

- (a) Number of each of the agricultural machinery in use in the country and supplied by the local agent concerned;
- (b) Photostat copy of the agency agreement;
- (c) Particulars of workshop maintained duly supported by the certificate from the Bangladesh Agricultural Development Corporation or Bangladesh Krishi Bank;
- (d) Estimated yearly requirement of spare parts giving value and specification thereof.

(8) *Spare parts for automobile.*—Garage and servicing stations having sole agency agreement with foreign automobile manufacturers may apply for licence for import of spare parts for the makes of automobile for which they hold the sole agency. Application should reach the office of the Chief Controller by the 31st March, 1979 along with the particulars and documents mentioned below. Foreign firms will be ineligible to apply.

Particulars and documents :

- (a) Name and address of the garage or service station;
- (b) Documentary proof showing that the applicant firm is the owner of the automobile garage or service station;
- (c) Certified copy of the Trading Account for 1977-78 submitted for income-tax assessment or statement of turn over for the year 1977-78 duly certified by a Chartered Accountant;
- (d) Documents showing the annual turn over for the year 1977-78 indicating the approximate daily capacity for servicing of motor vehicles and the number of regular workers on the pay roll;
- (e) Chalan in original showing payment of income-tax for any one assessment year beginning the year 1975-76;
- (f) Approximate number of motor vehicles in Bangladesh of the make of which they hold sole agency;
- (g) Proof of utilisation of licence received earlier, if any.

(9) *Explosives, calcium carbide, empty gas cylinder, and gas-in-cylinder.*—Import of explosives, calcium carbide, empty gas cylinder and gas-in-cylinder shall not be allowed except with the prior approval of the Chief Inspector of Explosives, Ministry of Industries.

(10) *Insecticides and pesticides.*—Import of only such insecticides or pesticides shall be allowed as have been approved by the Ministry of Agriculture, and as per specifications, packing instructions and other conditions prescribed by that Ministry.

5. **Source of Finance and Import.**—(1) Import shall be allowed against—

- (a) cash;
- (b) aid, loan, credit and barter; and
- (c) foreign exchange earnings of the Bangladesh nationals from abroad under Wage Earner Scheme.

(2) No import of goods shall be permissible from South Africa, Rhodesia and Israel or of goods originating from these countries, or which may be shipped from any other country on the flag vessels of these countries.

6. **Import by Trading Corporation of Bangladesh, etc.**—Imports by the Trading Corporation of Bangladesh, the Corporations established under P. O. No. 27 of 1972, and other approved agencies may be financed from their specified allocations given to them by the Government. Industrial units under Sector Corporation shall open letter of credit direct during 1978-79 without cover any import licence to import permissible items of raw and packing materials. Banks shall, before opening of letter of credit, check that banned items are not included in the respective letter of credit.

7. **Import at competitive rates and pre-shipment inspection.**—(1) Import shall be made at the most competitive rates. Importers may be required at any time to submit documents concerning the prices paid by them.

(2) Unless otherwise specified, the condition of pre-shipment inspection shall not apply to the importers made by the private sector importers except M. S. billets. This condition shall, however, apply in the case of import by the public sector agencies where the value of a consignment for a particular item is Taka 5·00 lakh and above. In such a case pre-shipment inspection shall be arranged through an internationally reputed surveyor and necessary certificate regarding pre-shipment inspection shall be produced to the customs authority at the time of clearance of goods.

(3) (a) Import of only prime quality M. S. billets shall be permissible and procurement shall be made at the most competitive rate on the basis of at least three quotations. Import of sub-standard quality, job lot or stock lot goods, or factory rejects shall not be permissible. Banks shall check all relevant documents in this regard before opening of letter of credit for M. S. billets.

(b) Further, importer shall arrange pre-shipment inspection through an internationally reputed surveyor. Necessary certificate regarding pre-shipment inspection shall be produced to the customs authority at the time of clearance of goods.

To check the quality of billets, after its arrival in Bangladesh, a standing committee comprising of—

- (a) Director-General, Industries—*Convenor*.

Members.

- (b) Director (Commercial),
Bangladesh Steel and Engineering
Corporation,
(c) Director,
Bangladesh Standard Institution,
(d) Director,
Central Testing Laboratories,
(e) A representative of the Bangladesh
Re-Rolling Mills Association,

shall be required to examine the documents and samples of imported billets through the Chief Controller and recommend to the Chief Controller appropriate action against delinquent importer.

8. Import Procedure.—(1) Imports shall be allowed on cost and freight (c & f) basis. Import on free on board (f. o. b.) basis may also be allowed subject to endorsement of the freight amount paid in Bangladesh currency on the import licence or letter of credit. Licences and letter of credit shall be valid for import by sea, air or land route. In case of import effected by air, no prior permission from the licensing authority shall be required.

(2) Imports shall be permissible only against opening of irrevocable letter of credit provided that—

- (a) Import of books, journals, magazines and periodicals may also be permissible on sight drafts or usance bill within the amount indicated in the basis of commercial import specified in Annex III. Where import of books is effected from a country other than the country where the books were published, the c & f price of the book must not exceed the original publisher's price.
(b) To meet urgent requirements, a commercial importer of drugs and medicines (allopathic) may be allowed to import drugs and medicines for a total value not exceeding Taka 1,000 (Taka one thousand) on sight draft basis within the overall value of letter of credit. In case of importation of drugs and medicines (allopathic) by air, the c & f value of a particular item may be exceeded provided that the importer shall not be entitled to raise the maximum retail price due to increased freight.
(c) Public sector agencies may opt to import consignment on c. a. d. basis in accordance with the procedure laid down by the Bangladesh Bank.

(3) *Import on joint basis.*—(a) Import on joint basis may be made without prior permission in the case of Export Performance licences and import under barter, STA or against tied loan or credit but industrial consumers are not eligible to form group with commercial importers.

(b) Eligible commercial importers, desirous of importing their share on joint basis for the sake of economy, under cash or untied loan or credit may do so without prior permission of the licensing office, provided they are within the jurisdiction of the same licensing office, in accordance with the procedure laid down in Annex XXXIV. The said Annex provides the procedure for import on joint basis under barter, STA, tied loan or credit.

(c) In case of imports under cash, untied loan or credit by industrial consumers, where the share of an individual item in the licence does not exceed Taka 25,000 (Taka twenty-five thousand), an industrial consumer may be allowed to import such an item on joint basis on request to be made in writing to the licensing authority concerned. Where such a request is accepted, the licence shall be endorsed accordingly and transfer of licence from the nominated bank of the importer to another bank shall be permissible in such cases only.

(d) In case of import under cash, untied loan or credit by industrial consumers, where the share of an individual item in the licence exceeds Taka 25,000 (Taka twenty-five thousand), industrial consumers may import such an item on joint basis without prior permission of the licensing authority, provided they are within the jurisdiction of the same licensing office, in accordance with the procedure laid down in Annex XXXIV.

(e) Request for permission to import on joint basis in cases not covered by sub-para (b), (c) and (d) may be considered on merit by the licensing authority concerned.

(4) *Submission of indent, order or invoice.*—Before processing letter of credit, banks shall ensure that an invoice, order or indent has been issued by an indenter and the same invoice, order or indent contains the name of the indenter, their indenting registration number and indent number and date:

Provided that the provisions of this sub-para shall not apply where a foreign supplier does not have any agent in Bangladesh and issues pro forma invoice certifying on the invoice that he has no appointed agents, dealers or distributors in Bangladesh:

Provided further, that where the foreign supplier has agent, dealer or distributor in Bangladesh, letter of credit may be opened on the basis of the pro forma invoice issued by the said supplier if such supplier quotes the c & f price after deducting the commission normally allowed by him to an indenter and certifying on the pro forma invoice that the c & f price has been quoted after deducting the amount of commission normally payable to an indenter. Banks shall verify the certificate of the supplier before opening letter of credit.

9. Description of Item and Import Trade Classification.—(1) Import of only such goods shall be permissible as are covered by the relevant description in this Order. A licence issued or a letter of credit opened for any generic item shall not be valid for any specific item which has been excluded in this Order.

(2) Licence shall issue or letter of credit shall be opened for goods under the description as well as the corresponding Import Trade Control Classification number as given in columns 2 and 3 against each item in Lists I to III and in relevant Annex and shall be subject to the specific conditions, if any, laid down in column 4 thereof and on the licences themselves. Import of goods exclusively on the basis of Import Trade Control Classification number as given in column 3 in Lists I to III and in relevant Annex shall not be permissible unless it conforms to the generic description of the goods given in this Order.

10. **Validity.**—(1) Commercial importers both of OGL and of other items under cash are required to submit L/C Authorisation Form and L/C Application Form in such a manner that letter of credit for 50% (fifty per cent) of their share as per basis of import mentioned in Annex III is opened by the 31st day of December, 1978. Commercial importers opening L/C by the 30th day of September, 1978 shall be eligible for repeat import facility. Importers who shall complete opening of L/C for 50% (fifty per cent) of their full share, as mentioned above, by the 31st day of December, 1978 shall have to complete opening of L/C for the remaining 50% (fifty per cent) of their share by the 31st day of March, 1979. However, importers of cement, C. I. sheet and dates may be allowed to utilise their full share for the year at a time, if they so desire. In that case they should complete opening of L/C for their full share by the 31st day of December, 1978. Shipment of the abovementioned goods shall have to complete within 6 (six) months from the date of opening of L/C.

(2) Industrial consumers are required to obtain licence under cash in such a way that they may open L/C for 50% (fifty per cent) of their share as per basis of industrial licensing by the 31st day of December, 1978 and shipment of these goods be effected within 6 (six) months from the date of opening of L/C. For the balance share, industrial consumers may open L/C by the 31st day of March, 1979 and shipment it to be effected within 6 (six) months of the date of opening of L/C. Industrial consumers of aluminium ingot, M.S. billet, soyabean oil and oil seeds may utilise their full share at a time, if they so desire. In that case they must complete opening of L/C for their full share by the 31st day of December, 1978. In case of import of machinery and spares requiring fabrication and production, the time limit for shipment shall be 9 (nine) months from the date of opening of L/C.

(3) Commercial importers and industrial consumers shall have to open L/C under loan, credit, grant and barter for their full share as per basis of import and licensing mentioned at Annex III and IV respectively at a time as soon as these loan, credit grant and barter are made operative. But if the above importers are unable to open L/C for their full share at a time, they may open L/C for at least 50% (fifty per cent) of their full share within four months from the date when these loan, credit, grant and barter are made operative and they shall have to complete opening of L/C for their full share within 6 (six) months from the date when the loan, credit, grant and barter are made operative. No importers shall be allowed to open L/C after the 30th day of June, 1979.

11. **Adjustment.**—Licences may be issued to industrial consumers after adjustment of any amount licensed in advance or in excess of their due share. Commercial importers may be allowed to open letter of credit after adjustment of any amount licensed or utilised in advance or in excess of their due share or on account of revalidation of licence or extension of letter of credit.

12. **Revalidation of Licence or Extension of Letter of Credit.**—Requests for revalidation of licence or extension of letter of credit under para. 10 shall not be considered except in very exceptional cases.

13. **Claim for Licence.**—No claim for licence or for opening of letter of credit shall be entertained for an item accepted in review, appeal or revision under the Review, Appeal and Revision Order, 1977, if the item is no longer

borne on the list of items permissible for import. Licence or Import Authorisation for an item accepted in review, appeal or revision may be issued in accordance with the Import Policy in force at the time of issuing of the licence or of authorisation.

14. **Imports in contravention of the Act.**—(1) Any shipment made from an exporting country before the date of issue of a licence, opening of letter of credit, or after the expiry of the validity period of a licence or letter of credit shall constitute a contravention of the provisions of the Act.

(2) Any licence obtained by any actual user or industrial consumer, any ad-hoc licence by any body or any letter of credit opened by any commercial importer without strict compliance with the requirements of this order or those of any public notice issued by the licensing authority in pursuance of this Order or obtained on the basis of false or incorrect particulars furnished to the licensing authority, shall be treated as cancelled and void *abinitio*, and any goods imported against such licences shall be held as being in contravention of the provisions of the Act.

15. **Distribution of Imported Goods.**—A commercial importer shall be required to take such of the imported goods as are covered by the Essential Commodities Price and Distribution Order, 1970, to his declared place of business as registered with the licensing authority.

16. **Import by actual users.**—The following items may be allowed to be imported by the actual users during 1978-79:—

(1) (a) *College and University text books*, technical and scientific, including law and medical books, books for Madrasa and Toll and standard reference books by academic institutions including Madrasa, toll, public libraries, Chambers of Commerce and Industry, recognised trade associations, research institutions and laboratories, universities and colleges. These institutions may apply to the respective licensing authority for import licence for an amount of Taka 5,000 (Taka five thousand) or more for meeting their requirements;

(b) An individual may also import, through a bank, text books, reference books, technical and authorised journals or periodicals of the news value as mentioned in Annex XXXV excluding cinema and film journals for a sum not exceeding Taka 2,000 (Taka two thousand) in a year. Such import may be effected by opening letter of credit with any scheduled bank, through a registered importer or indenting agent for books and journals located in the university cities of Dacca, Chittagong, Rajshahi and Mymensingh within the monetary ceiling mentioned above. Registered importers or indenting agents for books and journals may organize group or groups amongst the individuals to open letter of credit in their names on account of the individuals in the manner as already announced in CCI&E's Public Notice No. 67(77)/Import, dated 5th August, 1977.

(2) *Slide rules and other instruments* by engineering colleges and universities;

- (3) *Artificial limb, artificial hearing aids* and similar articles, such as invalid chair, on the recommendation of a Civil Surgeon or Superintendent of a hospital;
- (4) *Electro-medical apparatus and appliances* including X-ray, E. C. G. equipment and parts and accessories thereof may be imported by registered medical practitioners on the recommendation of a Civil Surgeon;
- (5) *X-Ray films and plates* by private X-Ray clinics having X-Ray plant on the recommendation of a Civil Surgeon for an amount not exceeding Taka 30,000 (Taka thirty thousand) during the year 1978-79. [X-Ray film developer and other chemicals may be imported up to 10% (ten per cent) of the total value of the licence];
- (6) *Dental preparations and instruments* by registered dental practitioners and registered medical practitioners on the recommendation of a Civil Surgeon or Superintendent of a hospital;
- (7) *Homoeopathic and bio-chemic medicines*—Homoeopathic and bio-chemic medicines including neutral glass phial and sugar of milk and Homoeo cork by a registered Homoeopathic practitioner only for an amount not exceeding Taka 10,000 (Taka ten thousand) during the year 1978-79. [Neutral glass phials and sugar of milk may be imported up to 10% (ten per cent) of the total value of the licence and Homoeo cork may be imported up to 20% (twenty per cent) of the total value of the licence]. Applications shall be accompanied by a certificate issued by the Board of Homoeopathic System of Medicines duly signed by the Registrar or by the President of the Board to the effect that the applicant is a registered Homoeopathic practitioner giving the registration number and date;
- (8) *Drugs and medicines (allopathic)*.—An individual may import, through a bank, drugs and medicines (allopathic) prescribed by a registered medical practitioner for a sum not exceeding Taka 1,000 (Taka one thousand) during the year 1978-79 and applications for such import shall be submitted to a scheduled bank. However, this ceiling may be increased for life saving drugs and in any other appropriate case, if recommended by the Ministry of Health, in which case import licence under this scheme shall have to be obtained;
- (9) *Painters materials n.o.s.* including artists' brushes, pudlo water proofing agent and painting brushes for an amount not exceeding Taka 6,000 (Taka six thousand) during the year 1978-79 only to an artist on the recommendation of the Director General, Shilpa Kala Academy or Principal, Arts College. Any Arts College recognised by the Government may also apply for a licence for a higher amount for meeting the requirement of its students and teaching staff;
- (10) *One three-wheeler auto-rickshaw without body but with fare meter* may be imported by an individual who did not obtain any licence under this scheme between July, 1977 and June, 1978. Licence form shall be accompanied by the supplier's pro forma invoice or indent;

- (11) *One marine diesel engine.*—Licence forms for marine diesel engine shall be accompanied by the supplier's pro-forma invoice or indent which may include spare parts not exceeding ten per cent of the value of the engine. Source of procurement shall be under Bangladesh Poland Barter No. 4;
- (12) (a) *One standardised make power-tiller* may be imported with attached centrifugal pump ($\frac{1}{2}$ cusecs capacity). Spare parts not manufactured locally may be imported for an amount not exceeding 10% (ten per cent) of the value of the engine, if so desired. Licence forms shall be accompanied by the supplier's pro forma invoice or indent and a declaration from the applicant giving his full address to the effect that he is a genuine farmer stating the acreage of land being farmed by him. The signature on the declaration shall be authenticated by the Manager of the bank through whom the licence form is submitted;
- (b) Actual owners of power-tiller and tractor (standardised makes only) may obtain licence for an amount not exceeding Taka 3,000 (Taka three thousand) under this scheme to import spare parts and accessories for their power-tiller and tractor. They may submit one set of blank licence form through their scheduled bank to the concerned licensing authority along with the pro forma invoice or indent for the spare parts and a certificate from the Chairman, Union Parishad or from the concerned Subdivisional Officer or from the head of the Agriculture Development Corporation or Krishi Bank of their area to the effect that the applicant is the genuine owner of the power-tiller or tractor as mentioned in Annex XXXIII of this Order and he uses the power-tiller or tractor in farming agricultural land;
- (13) *One fractional low lift pump of standardised make* may be imported by an individual of Chittagong Hill Tracts only as per recommendation of the Deputy Commissioner, Chittagong Hill Tracts who shall send his recommendation direct to the Chief Controller.
- (14) *Requisites and accessories for games and sports by Sports and Athletic Clubs and Associations.*—Applications shall be submitted along with the recommendation of the National Sports Control Board specifying the items and the amount for which the sports goods are to be imported. Licence form along with the list of sports goods duly approved by the National Sports Control Board and the pro forma invoice or indent shall be submitted to the respective licensing authority;
- (15) *Telex machine.*—Chambers of Commerce and Industry, recognised trade associations established on all Bangladesh basis and duly registered under the Trade Organisation Ordinance, 1961 (XLV of 1961) and the registered exporters who have exported goods from Bangladesh for a minimum amount of Taka 5·00 lakh (Taka five lakh) in a year, who did not obtain any licence for one telex machine in the past, may obtain licence for one telex machine subject to production of no objection certificate from the Telegraph and Telephone Board. Licence form shall be submitted along with the supplier's pro forma invoice or indent mentioning the specification and the price of the telex machine conforming to the specification and the price of the machine as approved by the Telegraph and Telephone Board;

- (16) *Lift for multi-storied building.*—Owner of a multi-storied building may import one lift for his building. Detailed procedure of import in this respect has already been announced in CCI&E's Public Notice No. 68(77)/Import, dated 10th August, 1977.
- (17) *Laboratory chemicals for pathological laboratories.*—Application shall be submitted along with the recommendation of a Civil Surgeon to the effect that the pathological laboratory is run by a qualified pathologist. Licence form shall be submitted along with a pro forma invoice or indent stating the details of chemical and the total amount.

Note.—(1) Licence forms for actual users licence, complete in all respect, shall be submitted together with the indent or supplier's pro forma invoice to the respective licensing authority on or before the 31st day of March, 1979, through a scheduled bank along with a certificate from the bank to the effect that the bank is prepared to open letter of credit in case the applicant is issued with a licence [for all items except for the item at 1(b) above].

- (2) In case of the licence for college and university text books as mentioned at 1(a) above, Government aided academic institutions including colleges, madrasas, tolls and public libraries, shall submit the recommendation from the Director of Public Instruction or the Deputy Director of Public Instruction concerned along with the licence form to the respective licensing authority. Different departments of universities shall submit the recommendation of the Chairman of the concerned department duly countersigned by the Vice-Chancellor or by the Pro-Vice-Chancellor along with the licence form. Non-Government institutions shall submit recommendation of the respective Deputy Commissioner along with the licence form to the respective licensing authority. Research institutions and laboratories shall submit the recommendation of respective heads of the institution and laboratories along with the licence form.
- (3) In case of three-wheeler auto-rickshaw, licence shall issue subject to the condition that the auto-rickshaw shall be duly registered with the concerned municipal or district authorities;
- (4) Actual user importers of marine diesel engine shall be required to have the plan and design of their vessels approved by the Inland Water Transport Authority (IWTA) and the licence shall be issued under intimation to the Registrar of Inland Shipping or Inland Water Transport Authority, as the case may be.
- (5) Those actual user importers who have obtained licence for any one of the items mentioned above in any of the shipping periods in the past shall be required to submit either the copy of the concerned bill of entry or copy of the bill of lading along with the licence form to the respective licensing authority as a proof of utilisation of their past licence.

17. **Import of samples.**—(1) Importers and indentors other than importers of drugs and medicines (allopathic), may import, free of charge, *bona fide* samples of items dealt with by them for an amount not exceeding the aggregate c & f value of Taka 2,000 (Taka two thousand) in a year.

(2) (a) Commercial importers of drugs and medicine (allopathic) may import free of charge *bona fide* 'physician samples' of permissible items of drugs and medicines (allopathic) up to an amount not exceeding the aggregate c & f value of Taka 2,000 (Taka two thousand) in a year.

(b) Sole-agents of drugs and medicines (allopathic) in Bangladesh may also import free of charge *bona fide* 'physician samples' of their products from their principal up to an amount not exceeding 5% (five per cent) of the total value of the *ad hoc* licences issued to them in the year 1977-78.

(3) Dealers and agents may import advertising materials, brochures, posters, calendars, pamphlet and technical literature related to their trade, subject to the condition that these do not contain any obscene and objectionable matters as defined in para 4 of this Order and the aggregate c & f value does not exceed Taka 3,000 (Taka three thousand) in a year.

Note.—The import of samples mentioned at sub-paras (1), (2) and (3) above, may be allowed without the cover of an import permit. Such import shall, however, be allowed if the samples are supplied by the foreign suppliers free of charge and the import is made for promotional purpose and not for sale. The import of samples shall be made in a packing which is distinctly different from regular trade packing and each packing is clearly marked "Samples not for sale".

(4) Agent of the foreign manufacturers may import new brand of the permissible items, free of cost for sale in the local market for an amount not exceeding Taka 3,000 (Taka three thousand) in a year for the purpose of introducing new products to the consumers in Bangladesh.

18. **Import by Commercial Importers.**—(1) Permissible items of commercial import, during the year 1978-79, have been divided into the following parts, namely—

(a) *Part 'A'*—includes the following items which are placed on OGL list and importable on submission of L/C Authorisation Form and L/C Application Form to the respective nominated bank without the cover of an import licence :—

- | | | |
|---|---|-------|
| <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. (i) College, university, madrasa, toll, text and standard reference books, technical and scientific books, dictionary and encyclopaedia, maps and geographical globes; (ii) Scientific, technical, economic and medical journals excluding cinema film journals; (iii) Authorised periodicals of news value and authorised newspapers as detailed in Annex XXXV of this Order excluding cinema and film periodicals. | } | Group |
| <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 2. Coconut oil. | | |
| <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 3. (i) Dyes and chemicals, all sorts, including soda ash, caustic soda, creosote oil, sodium sulphide and insecticides (mosquito coil also) but excluding pesticides; (ii) Pigments and dry colours. | } | Group |
| <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 4. Milk food only excluding milk condensed, preserved and powdered milk and patent and farinaceous food. | | |
| <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 5. (i) Parts and accessories of automotive vehicles n.o.s., excluding items detailed in Annex XIX; (ii) Parts and accessories of bi-cycle; (iii) Marine diesel engine spares. | } | Group |

6. Tyres and tubes, all sizes, for motor vehicles excluding cycle and scooter tyres and tubes and factory rejects.
7. X-Ray films and plates.
8. Blood pressure measuring instruments, stethoscopes, clinical thermometers and diagnostic sets.

Note.—(1) Importers who are holding Import Registration Certificate without any item endorsed in their certificate or in the pass book, shall not be eligible to submit L/C Authorisation Form and L/C Application Form for any OGL item or for any other item of Part 'B' or 'C'.

- (2) Commercial importers who are holding valid Import Registration Certificate for item or items which are not permissible as per List I may submit L/C Authorisation Form and L/C Application Form for any one of the OGL items or group of items provided they have paid the renewal fee for the registration certificate for the year 1978 as per provision of para 26 and have opened L/C for any one of the OGL items or group of items in July-December, 1977 and in January-June, 1978 shipping periods or in any one of these shipping periods.
- (3) Commercial importers for items listed in Parts 'A', 'B' and 'C' who are not eligible to present L/C Authorisation Form and L/C Application Form for their own item or items due to non-utilisation of their shares in the two preceding shipping periods (*i.e.*, in July-December, 1977 and January-June, 1978) or more shipping periods or for any other reasons but opened letter of credit for one of the OGL items during the last shipping period may be eligible to submit L/C Authorisation Form and L/C Application Form for any one of the OGL items during 1978-79 provided they obtain first a letter of authorisation from their respective licensing authority who shall issue such authorisation on the merit of each case.
- (4) Commercial importers who have opened L/C for their own item or group of items of Part 'B' or 'C' but did not open L/C for any one of the OGL item or group of items either in July-December, 1977 or in January-June, 1978 shipping period shall be considered eligible to open L/C for any one of the OGL item or items for single share. In this case they will have to open L/C for their own item of Part 'B' or 'C' first and then submit separate L/C Authorisation Form for one of the OGL item or group of items.
- (5) Mono item commercial importers of OGL item, *i.e.*, those have only one OGL item recorded in their pass book or in the Import Registration Certificate in the absence of pass book and have no other item of Part 'B' or 'C' recorded in their pass book or in Import Registration Certificate, may submit L/C Authorisation Form and L/C Application Form either for double share of their OGL item as per basis of import or present L/C Authorisation Form and L/C Application Form for the single share of their only OGL item and another single share from any one of the remaining OGL items.
- (6) Commercial importers having one or more OGL items recorded in their pass book or in Import Registration Certificate but having no items of Part 'B' or 'C' recorded in their pass book, may submit L/C Authorisation Form and L/C Application Form either for double share for one of their OGL item or group of items as per basis of import or for single share for two OGL items or group of items out of which one share shall be of one of his OGL item recorded in his pass book.
- (7) Commercial importers having one or more OGL items and also item or items of Part 'B' or 'C' recorded in their pass book or in Import Registration Certificate in absence of pass book, may submit L/C Authorisation Form and L/C Application Form for single share of any one of the OGL items and submit another set of L/C Authorisation Form and L/C Application Form for any one of the items of Part 'B' or 'C' as recorded in their pass book

or in Import Registration Certificate in the absence of pass books, as per basis of import mentioned in Annex III of this Order. Such commercial importers are, however, cautioned that if, after submitting L/C Authorisation and L/C Application Form for the OGL item, they fail to submit L/C Authorisation Form and L/C Application Form for their item of Part 'B' or 'C' within the specified time as mentioned at para 10, they shall be debarred from future import trade for their own item and their Import Registration Certificate shall be placed under suspension and shall be liable to cancellation.

- (8) In all cases mentioned above, the proof of utilisation of the OGL share or the importers' normal share shall be the copy of the L/C which shall be required to be submitted with the L/C Authorisation Form and L/C Application. All importers mentioned above shall be eligible to open L/C for OGL item or items provided they have paid the renewal fee for 1978 as per provision of para 26 of this Order.
- (b) *Part 'B'*—includes the following item or group of items for which letter of credit may be opened either for the maximum or minimum amount and the eligible commercial importers may import any one of these items or group of items either for the maximum or for the minimum amount from at least one of sources indicated against each item in Annex III.—
1. (i) Ball, roller and taper bearing;
 - (ii) Tools and workshop equipment, including fork lift trucks and small sized cranes and hoists; Kodalies (hoes); sand paper and emery paper; measuring instruments and gauges; measuring scales, all types, such as precision measuring instruments, screw gauges, callipers, verniers and protectors, square and angle gauges, speed indicators, surface gauges, spirit levels, temperature recording instruments and pyrometers, excluding weighing scale;
 - (iii) Machinery and millwork and parts and accessories thereof, including machineries for balancing, modernisation and replacement, chains and endless conveyor, grinding stone, spares for rice, oil and flour mills, oil engines and agricultural machinery and engines permissible under Annex XXXIII and spare parts thereof;
 - (iv) Permissible items of non-ferrous metal.
- } Group
2. Permissible items of drugs and medicines (allopathic), all sorts, as mentioned in Annex V, excluding cosmetic and medicated hair oil.
- (c) *Part 'C'*—includes the following items or group of items which are importable on flat rate basis as mentioned in Annex III, except the items mentioned in clause (a) and (b) of sub-para (1). Among the items grouped together as indicated below, an eligible commercial importer may be allowed to import only one item of his choice out of the items mentioned in part 'C' of List I, provided such an item appears in his pass book or in Import Registration Certificate where no pass book has been issued.

The following items in Part 'C' of list I have been grouped together as shown below:—

- | | |
|---|---------|
| <p>1. (i) Earthenware and vitreous china wash basins, sinks, closets, pipes and fittings thereof excluding bath tub, long pan, syphon and foot rest;</p> <p>(ii) Hardware iron mongery, all sorts, including buckles, bolts and nuts, iron and steel rivets, iron and steel nail, washers, roofing screws, wood screws and hose clip but excluding tools, crown cork, kodolies (hoes), nail cutter and stationery pins used for office purpose;</p> <p>(iii) Sewing needles.</p> | } Group |
| <p>2. (i) Office machine and office equipment and parts and accessories thereof excluding dictaphone and tape recorders but including photostat machine and electrostatic copiers;</p> <p>(ii) Typewriter and parts thereof (new);</p> <p>(iii) Duplicating stencils and duplicating ink;</p> <p>(iv) Typewriter ribbon.</p> | } Group |
| <p>3. (i) Optical instruments, apparatus and accessories thereof (excluding binocular);</p> <p>(ii) Optical frames (finished);</p> <p>(iii) Unframed optical lenses and rough blanks for making lenses including gradel and mercury lenses.</p> | } Group |
| <p>4. (i) Scientific instruments, apparatus and appliances and parts and accessories thereof (as detailed in Annex XIII);</p> <p>(ii) Drawing instruments, survey instruments and geometry boxes;</p> <p>(iii) Surgical instruments, apparatus and appliances and parts and accessories thereof including artificial teeth, stellan dental materials, plaster of paris, stainless steel wire and medical appliances made of silk;</p> <p>(iv) Laboratory glassware graduated and ungraduated including neutral glass and soda glass rods and tubes;</p> | } Group |
| <p>5. (i) Spare parts for Television;</p> <p>(iii) Spare parts for wireless reception instruments including radio and transistor parts, dial cords and adapters specially made for radio and transistor;</p> | } Group |

6. (i) Watches and clocks;
- (ii) Watch bracelets made of metal including stainless steel but excluding watch bracelets made of precious metal and engraved with stones, jewels and pearls. } Group

Note.—(1) Except where the basis of commercial import in Annex III indicates the maximum and minimum amount for which import can be effected, an eligible commercial importer, having at least one item in a particular group recorded in his pass book, may also import any or all the items in the same group within the overall amount indicated against such a group on the basis of commercial import.

- (2) Where the basis of commercial import indicates the maximum and minimum amount for which the commercial import can be effected, the total value of import by an eligible commercial importer shall conform to either the maximum or the minimum amount from at least one source of import as indicated against the group.

(2) Instead of obtaining import licence, an eligible commercial importer shall submit L/C Authorisation Form and L/C Application Form to his nominated bank for his share in respect of item or items mentioned in clauses (b) and (c) of sub-para (1) (item or group of items in Part 'B' or 'C' of list I). Importers of drugs and medicines (allopathic) shall also submit to their nominated bank valid drug licence and import shall be made in accordance with the provisions of Annex V of this Order. Further, the importers of drugs and medicines shall be required to forward to the Director, Drugs Administration, Dacca one copy of the indent or invoice on the basis of which letter of credit has been opened within 15 (fifteen) days from the date of opening of the L/C. Drugs and medicines importable under Wage Earner Scheme shall be ineligible for import under cash.

(3) (a) The nominated bank shall accept L/C Authorisation Form and L/C Application Form for items in Part 'B' or 'C' only if the importer holds a valid Import Registration Certificate, has paid the renewal fees for such certificate, for the year 1978, as per provision of para 26 of this Order and has opened letter of credit against the whole or part of his share of July-December, 1977 and January-June, 1978 shipping periods. Importers who have failed to utilise their share during July-December, 1977 and January-June 1978 shipping periods and also did not open L/C for any one of the OGL item during the same period shall be considered ineligible to submit any type of L/C Authorisation Form and L/C Application Form during 1978-79, and their Import Registration Certificate shall be liable to cancellation.

(b) Commercial importers whose applications for the issue of Letter of Authorisation were rejected by the concerned licensing authority during July-December, 1977 or January-June, 1978 shipping period on the ground of non-utilisation of their share in the two preceding shipping periods and who also did not open L/C for any one of the OGL items either during January-June, 1977 or July-December, 1977 or January-June, 1978 shipping period, shall also be considered ineligible to operate as commercial importer during 1978-79 and their Import Registration Certificates shall be liable to cancellation.

(c) In the case of importers who are allowed to change their items during 1978-79, and in such other cases where the licensing authority may specifically authorise, the nominated bank may entertain L/C Authorisation Form and L/C Application Form if the importers produce a Letter of Authorisation for opening

of letter of credit from licensing authority, specifying the item so authorised. While issuing the Letter of Authorisation, the licensing authority shall make appropriate endorsement on the pass book or on the Import Registration Certificate where no pass book has been issued.

(4) The description of item and the Import Trade Classification given in the L/C Authorisation Form shall conform to the description and the Import Trade Classification given in this Order.

(5) The nominated bank, on being satisfied that the L/C Authorisation Form is in order, shall forward the same to the registration unit of the Bangladesh Bank located in the respective offices of the licensing authority where the import is to be financed from cash or to the designated bank concerned after necessary endorsement in the pass book if the import is to be financed under aid, loan, credit and barter.

(6) (a) In case of import under cash, the registration unit of the Bangladesh Bank shall forward two copies of the L/C Authorisation Form to the licensing authority concerned after registration. The nominated bank shall endorse the particulars mentioned in the L/C Authorisation Form on the importers' pass book as soon as letter of credit is opened.

(b) In case of import under aid, loan, credit or barter, the nominated bank, after endorsing the particulars mentioned in the L/C Authorisation Form on the importer's pass book, shall forward the L/C Authorisation Form and the letter of credit to the designated bank. The designated bank shall open letter of credit under intimation to the Chief Controller and endorse two copies of the L/C Authorisation Form to the licensing authority concerned.

(7) Where the L/C Authorisation Form and L/C Application Form submitted by an eligible commercial importer to his nominated bank is in order and complete, the bank shall open and transmit the letter of credit to the foreign supplier within fifteen days of its submission. In case the bank is unable to open and transmit the letter of credit within the said period due to circumstances beyond its control, it shall advise the importer immediately of the position.

(8) Subject to the provisions of clauses (a), (b) and (c) of sub-para (3), the following categories of commercial importers only shall be eligible to submit L/C Authorisation Form and L/C Application Form to their nominated banks:—

- (a) those who have been found eligible in survey conducted as per this office Public Notice No. 55(73)/Import, dated 20th March, 1973, 69(73)/Import, dated 21st April, 1973 and 122(73)/Import, dated 21st July, 1973;
- (b) those who have been inducted as new comer importer after the survey operation mentioned in clause (a);
- (c) those whose Import Registration Certificates have not been suspended or cancelled; and
- (d) those who have an item of list I recorded in their pass book or Import Registration Certificate. Eligible importers having no item of list I recorded either in the pass book, or in the Import Registration Certificate, shall be required to obtain Letter of Authorisation for opening of letter of credit from the respective licensing authority, specifying the item so authorised.

(9) No amendment or revalidation of letter of credit shall be valid without the prior permission of the licensing authority. Application for such amendment and revalidation shall be submitted to the licensing authority concerned by the nominated bank only. However, this restriction shall not apply where the amendment is of a technical nature.

(10) Importers submitting L/C Authorisation Form in violation of the conditions mentioned in this para shall be liable to action as provided under the law and the goods, if imported, shall be cleared and taken over by the nominated bank. Where an eligible importer fails to open letter of credit after registration of his L/C Authorisation Form by the Bangladesh Bank, his Import Registration Certificate shall be liable to cancellation.

19. **Change of items by commercial importers.**—(1) Where a commercial importer, holding valid Import Registration Certificate and found eligible on physical survey, could not avail himself of the facility for change of items allowed in the preceding four shipping periods as his Review, Appeal or Revision application, as the case may be, under Review, Appeal and Revision Order, 1977, was pending or he did not receive his survey clearance in the preceding four shipping periods in question, he may opt to import an item of Part 'B' or 'C' in List I except drugs and medicines (allopathic), cement, C. I. sheets, milk, condensed and preserved and patent and farinaceous food.

(2) Requests for such change of items under sub-para (1) may be submitted to the respective licensing authority along with a certificate from a Chamber of Commerce or any other recognised trade organization within the meaning of the Trade Organization Ordinance, 1961 (XLV of 1961), to the effect that the importer deals in the item for which he has applied for a change. In case of an applicant dealing in spare parts for television and spare parts for wireless reception instruments including radio and transistor parts, the applicant shall also furnish a certificate from a Chamber of Commerce or any other recognised trade organization that the applicant has service facilities. The last date for submitting requests for such change of items to the respective licensing authority shall be the 31st day of March, 1979. In case the request for change of items is accepted, the licensing authority concerned shall issue a Letter of Authorisation for opening of letter of credit specifying the item and making necessary entries in the pass book of the importer concerned or in the Import Registration Certificate where no pass book has been issued.

20. **Induction of New Comer Commercial Importers.**—A limited number of new-comer commercial importers may be inducted from the less-developed areas of the country and also from the leading exporters of non-traditional items as a complementary measure to promote export in place of importers who may be dropped for some valid reasons. The detailed procedure for such induction of new commercial importers may be announced later. No application from any new-comer importer shall be accepted by the licensing authority till the procedure is announced.

21. **Import by Industrial consumers.**—(1) Industrial sectors eligible for licensing have been listed in Annex I. Licences may be issued only to the recognised industrial units having valid entitlement. Industrial units sponsored for licensing between July, 1977 and June, 1978 shall not require sponsoring for the purpose of licensing during the current year.

(2) The basis of licensing for import of industrial raw and packing materials and spare parts is given in Annex IV.

(3) Goods imported against a licence issued to an industrial consumer is required to be utilised in the industry to which the licence has been issued.

(4) Licence or permit may be issued to an industrial consumer for import of machinery and spare parts on account of emergency breakdown, or for replacement, on the specific recommendation of the sponsoring authority provided the machinery shall not increase the production capacity of the industrial unit concerned. While recommending such cases for licensing the sponsoring authority shall issue a certificate to this effect.

(5) Industries having entitlement for sizing materials may be allowed to import only the items specified in Annex XVIII.

(6) *Pharmaceutical raw materials.*—Pharmaceutical units shall submit to the Director, Drugs Administration, a list of their requirements of raw and packing materials during the year 1978-79, indicating the items, value and source of procurement, for approval. Import shall be effected in accordance with the said list.

(7) *Paper biri industry.*—Eligible paper biri manufacturing units may be licensed under cash to import cigarette paper in sheets on the basis of consumption of duty paid tobacco during the period from July, 1977 to June, 1978 and on the basis of the verification of their genuineness duly certified by the concerned Collector of Customs and Excise. The certificate in such cases shall be signed either by the concerned Collector of Customs and Excise or by the Headquarters Assistant Collector of Customs and Excise and countersigned by the Collector of Customs and Excise. Such recommendations from the Collector of Customs and Excise shall reach the respective licensing authority on or before the 31st day of March, 1979.

(8) *Un-recognised rice, oil and flour mills.*—Licence for maintenance spares, including 'V' belt up to 10% (ten per cent) of the value of the licence, may be issued to those un-recognised rice, oil and flour mills which did not obtain any licence in January-June, 1978 shipping period as per basis of licensing mentioned in Annex IV.

(9) *Jute baling press.*—Licences may issue to public and private sector jute baling presses for import of machinery and accessories for replacement of worn-out or obsolete machineries on the recommendation of the Ministry of Jute or Director General of Industries, as the case may be. Application for such licence along with the recommendation should reach the office of the Chief Controller on or before the 31st day of March, 1979.

(10) *Licences for quality control of pharmaceutical products.*—Licences for instruments and appliances from amongst those listed in Annex XXXII may be issued to units under pharmaceutical industry in the private sector. Application shall be submitted to the Director General of Industries who may sponsor such cases for issue of licence.

(11) *New industrial units.*—For new industrial units, sponsoring authorities shall not recommend cases until machineries have been installed and the units are ready to go into production. Licensing to new units shall not exceed 30% (thirty per cent) of the value recommended by the sponsoring authority depending on the nature of each case to be decided by the C C I & E's Licensing Board.

22. **Import under Wage Earners Scheme.**—(1) Bangladesh nationals shall be permitted to import from their earning abroad, items included in List III, items of industrial raw and packing materials listed in Annex II, industrial spare parts, all sorts, items importable under List I except milk food and patent and farineaceous food by the eligible commercial importers and items importable by Trading Corporation of Bangladesh under List II, subject to the following conditions, namely :—

- (a) Import of those finished drugs and medicines (allopathic) as are included in List I and arms and ammunition (ITC No. 93/1-7) included in List II shall not be permissible;
- (b) Prior permission of the licensing authority shall be required in case of import of boilers and the following items of industrial raw materials listed in Annex II, namely, silk yarn, lac, shellac, armonia gas, catechu (Katha), M. S. plates, wire rod, nailwire, hops, malt, yeast and raw materials for pharmaceutical industry;
- (c) Restrictions, if any, mentioned at column 4 against each items in Lists I to III and restrictions on imports mentioned in Annex XV, XIX, XXI, XXIII, XXVII, XXVIII and XXIX shall apply in case of import under this para.

(2) Goods can be consigned either in their own name or in the name of their nominee or nominees who shall be Bangladesh nationals or foreign nationals of Bangladesh origin provided they were *bona fide* residents of Bangladesh before they had left the country. Application for issue of import permits under the Wage Earner Scheme shall be accompanied by the following documents:—

- (a) Invoice;
- (b) Bill of lading, air consignment note or foreign postal receipts;
- (c) Original copy of the receipted Treasury Chalan showing payment of import permit fee as mentioned in para 26.

(3) A Bangladesh national maintaining foreign currency account with any scheduled banks in Bangladesh or effecting remittance to Bangladesh in accordance with the procedure prescribed by the Bangladesh Bank may import goods specified in sub-para (1) either in his own name or through his nominee in accordance with the procedure laid down in the Chief Controller of Imports and Exports Public Notice No. 18(75)/Import, dated the 22nd February, 1975, as modified from time to time.

(4) The procedure and rates of customs-duties shall be governed in respect of imports under the scheme, by the notifications or orders issued by the National Board of Revenue from time to time.

(5) Unless otherwise notified, the scheme shall remain in force up to 30th day of June, 1979, and shall not be applicable to Government servants and employees of the bodies corporate set up by or under any law for the time being in force.

23. **Additional Licence to Exporters (XPL).**—(1) A registered exporter may be issued with additional licence on his export performance since 1st July, 1977, at a percentage to be determined on his f.o.b. value of export indicated

in Annex VIII, for import of permissible items mentioned in clause (b) of sub-para (6), machinery for balancing, modernisation and replacement for existing units engaged in the production of the respective exportable goods. Import of capital machinery also may be allowed on the specific recommendation of the Director General of Industries. Where the percentage of entitlement indicated in Annex VIII has been enhanced or a new item for export has been made eligible for licensing under this para, the enhanced or new rate shall apply to exports effected on or after the date of commencement of this Order.

(2) Application for issue of import licence under this para shall be submitted to the respective licensing authority within six months of realisation of export proceeds and shall be accompanied by the following documents :—

- (a) Invoice containing GRPI No. and date;
- (b) Bill of lading indicating GRPI No. and date;
- (c) Foreign exchange realisation certificate duly authenticated by the Bangladesh Bank in the form set out in this behalf in Annex IX.

Note.—In case of goods exported by air or by post parcel, the percentage of entitlement for the purpose of licensing under this para shall be calculated on c & f basis. In other cases, the percentage of entitlement shall be calculated on f. o. b. value of the goods.

(3) Import licence under this para may also be issued on the basis of shipping documents of exported goods as announced in the Chief Controller of Imports and Exports Public Notice No. 16(77)/Import, dated the 30th March, 1977, and on the basis of the procedure announced by the Bangladesh Bank in their Foreign Exchange Circular No. 63, dated the 11th May, 1978.

(4) Limitation for applying for import licence under this para within six months of realisation of export proceeds shall not apply where the value of import licence to be issued falls below Taka 5,000 (Taka five thousand) only. In such cases, the exporter shall have the option to accumulate the export proceeds realisation certificate and submit those for import licence within three months of the realisation of export proceeds of an amount which would entitle him to obtain a licence for at least Taka 5,000 (Taka five thousand).

(5) Where the exporter utilises part of his entitlement for export performance licence for overseas business visit or for opening of office abroad, he may be issued with licence only for the balance of his entitlement for export performance licence.

(6) (a) Except for licence issued under sub-para (3) and subject to the provisions of this sub-para, import licence issued under this para may be transferred by the exporter concerned through nomination for the full value of the licence or for a part thereof either while applying for the licence or subsequently. Request in this regard shall be made by the exporter concerned in writing to the licensing authority concerned, giving particulars as per nomination form in Annex X. Nomination once made shall be final. Suitable endorsement indicating the transfer shall be made by the licensing authority at the back of the licence. The licence so transferred shall be delivered to the nominee. Such transfer may be made only to a recognised industrial consumer or to a registered commercial importer.

(b) An exporter who has been issued with a licence under para (1) or a transferee shall be eligible to import under this para, irrespective of his entitlement and without any monetary ceiling, all items permissible for import under sub-para (1) of para 22, except the following:—

- (i) Air conditioner including car air conditioner;
- (ii) Cigarette;
- (iii) Combined radio and cassette recorder (two-in-one);
- (iv) Milk, condensed, preserved and powder including non-fat dried milk;
- (v) Motor car;
- (vi) Marble and stone slab;
- (vii) Razor blades;
- (viii) Second-hand clothing;
- (ix) Smoker's requisites;
- (x) Tape recorder;
- (xi) Toilet requisites;
- (xii) Playing cards;
- (xiii) Old and condemned ship for scrapping;
- (xiv) Milk food.

Import under this clause shall be subject to the same conditions as are applicable to import under sub-para (1) of para 22.

(c) Licence for import of capital machinery and machineries for balancing modernisation and replacement issued under this para may be transferred provided the transferee has obtained the specific recommendation of the Director General of Industries.

(7) *Advance licensing.*—Licence under this para may also be issued in advance under bonded warehouse system, or on the basis of Bank Guarantee or on both, on the terms and conditions laid down in the Chief Controller of Imports and Exports Public Notice No. 13(77)/Import, dated the 26th February, 1977. The pro forma of "Declaration" for the bonded warehouse system and Bank Guarantee are given in Annex XI. Advance licences are not transferable.

24. Import of Machinery for Export Oriented Industries.—Licence under cash may be issued for import of capital machinery for setting up of new export oriented industrial units in the private sector and for balancing, modernisation and replacement of machinery for existing export oriented units in accordance with the procedure laid down in the Chief Controller of Imports and Exports Public Notice No. 1(77)/Import, dated the 15th January, 1977.

25. Additional facility for exporters.—(1) Additional licences to the extent of 50% (fifty per cent.) of the original share may be allowed to the export oriented industries only on the basis of their export performance to be certified by the Export Promotion Bureau.

(2) Special licences of appropriate amounts may be allowed to the registered exporters of handicrafts, leather products, specialised textiles and ready-made garments for the import of craftsman tools, equipments and spares thereof, design books and design samples and raw materials for producing samples on the recommendation of the Export-Promotion Bureau.

26. Payment of licence, permit fee and registration renewal fee.—(1) Receipted Treasury Chalan in original, showing payment of fee in accordance with the Licences and Permit Fees Order, 1958, shall be submitted by the private sector importers and importers in the public sector (unless specifically exempted) to the scheduled banks at the time of retirement of documents. Banks shall not hand over the documents to the importers unless they have verified the payment of licence and permit fees by the importers mentioned above.

(2) Commercial importers and industrial consumers shall also pay the registration renewal fees for 1978 as notified in CCI&E's Public Notice No. 33(78)/Import, dated the 10th June, 1978.

27. Compulsory Membership of Chamber of Commerce and Industry and recognised Trade Organization.—(1) All persons, firms, companies and concerns engaged in the import trade and indenting trade in the private sector shall be members of the registered Chamber of Commerce and Industry of the area concerned or of a registered Association of Trade and Industry duly recognised under Trade Organizations Ordinance, 1961 (XLV of 1961) and organized to represent, amongst others, the aforesaid trade.

(2) Commercial importer or industrial consumer or indenter shall obtain compulsory membership certificate from the respective Chamber of Commerce and Industry of his area or from the registered Trade Association established on all Bangladesh basis if he is an importer of specialised items like drugs and medicines (allopathic), ball, roller and taper bearings, tools and workshop equipment, machinery and millworks, hardware and scientific instruments. The Town Association and local trade groups who are also registered under the Trade Organizations Ordinance, 1961 (XLV of 1961) may issue membership certificate only to the importers of their local area except the importers of the specialised items mentioned above and to the importers located outside their respective area. The full list of Chamber of Commerce and Industry, Trade Association and trade group who are eligible to issue membership certificate has already been supplied to all scheduled banks, all Chambers of Commerce and Industry and Trade Associations and to all regional offices of the licensing authority under cover of CCI&E's O. M. No. P-1(192)/78, dated the 16th March, 1978.

(3) Such commercial importers and industrial consumers shall while submitting L/C Authorisation Form and L/C Application Form and submitting licence forms to their nominated banks and to their respective licensing authority, produce a certificate of membership for the year 1978 or for the year 1979, as the case may be, from the Trade Organizations mentioned at sub-para (2) above.

28. **Licensing Counter.**—Licence Forms and L/C Authorisation Forms shall be presented at the licensing offices specified below according to the location of importers:—

<i>Office</i>	<i>Districts</i>
(a) Office of the Controller of Imports and Exports, Dacca	(i) Dacca, (ii) Mymensingh, (iii) Faridpur, (iv) Tangail.
(b) Office of the Controller of Imports and Exports, Chittagong.	(i) Chittagong, (ii) Chittagong Hill Tracts, (iii) Noakhali.
(c) Office of the Joint Controller of Imports and Exports, Rajshahi.	(i) Rajshahi, and (ii) Pabna.
(d) Office of the Deputy Controller of Imports and Exports, Khulna.	(i) Khulna, (ii) Kushtia, and (iii) Jessore.

- (e) Office of the Assistant Controller of Imports and Exports, Bogra. Bogra.
- (f) Office of the Assistant Controller of Imports and Exports, Rangpur. (i) Rangpur, and (ii) Dinajpur.
- (g) Office of the Assistant Controller of Imports and Exports, Sylhet. Sylhet.
- (h) Office of the Assistant Controller of Imports and Exports, Comilla. Comilla.
- (i) Office of the Assistant Controller of Imports and Exports, Barisal. (i) Barisal, and (ii) Patuakhali.

LIST I

Part 'A'—Items under O.G.L. to be imported by eligible registered commercial importers in the private sector as per provisions of sub-para 1(a) of para 18 of this Order.

Serial No.	Description of Items.	I.T.O. No.	Remarks.
1	(i) College/University/Madrasha/Toll text and standard reference books, text books, technical and scientific books including law and medical books, dictionary and encyclopaedia, maps and geographical globes.	3	4
	(ii) Scientific, technical, economic and medical journals excluding cinema and film journals.	4/1 and 2	(i) Standard reference books shall import for an amount not exceeding 10% (Ten per cent) of the L/C value.
	(iii) Authorised periodical of news value and authorised newspapers excluding cinema and film periodicals as detailed in Annex-XXXV.		(ii) Books and journals on— (a) literature and linguistics (b) research publication and (c) educational aid and equipment shall be permissible.
	(Import of books, journals and periodicals containing horror comics, obscene and subversive literature including pamphlets, posters, films, documents and papers containing matters deliberately and maliciously intended to outrage the religious feelings and belief of any class of citizens of Bangladesh shall not be permissible).		
	[Subject to the provision of para 4(3), 4(4), and 8(2) (a) of this Order.]		

- 2 Coconut oil 15/7D
- 3 (i) Dyes and chemicals, all sorts, including soda ash, caustic soda, cresote oil, sodium sulphide and insecticide (mosquito coil also) but excluding pesticides. } 15/10, 11, 25/3, 8, 11, 13, 17, 18, 19, 28/1, 2, 4 to 16, 29/1 to 13, 38/3, 4, 6, 7.
(ii) Pigments and dry colours } 32/3, 4 and 5, 34/2, 3.
- 4 Milk food only excluding condensed, preserved and powdered milk and patent and farinaceous food 21/6A.
- 5 (i) Parts and accessories of automotive vehicles, n.o.s. excluding items detailed in Annex. XIX. } 40/3, 68/12, 13, 73/27, 32, 33, 35, 40, 48/1, 83/8, 84/1, 3, 4, 6, 17, 59, 60, 85/9, 10, 20, 27, 87/1, 2, 5 and 7.
(ii) Parts and accessories of bicycles } 87/12
(iii) Marine diesel engine spares } 84/1, 59, 60.
- 6 Tyres and tubes of all sizes for motor vehicles excluding cycle and scooter tyres and tubes and factory rejects. 40/3.
- 7 X-Ray films and plates 37/3.
- 8 Blood pressure measuring instruments, stethoscope, clinical thermometer and diagnostic sets, 50/11 and 17.

Part 'B'—Items to be imported by the eligible commercial importers in the private sector on maximum and minimum unit basis.

(i) Ball, roller and taper bearings	84/58	The following items shall not be permissible for import as tools and workshop equipments:
(ii) Tools and workshop equipments including fork lift trucks and small sized cranes and hoists, kodalies (hoes), sand paper and emery paper, measuring instruments and measuring scales, all types, such as, precision measuring instruments, screw gauges, callipers, verniers, and protectors, square and angle gauges, speed indicators, surface gauges, all types, spirit levels, all types, temperature recording instruments and pyrometers but excluding weighing scales.	25/12, 34/5, 40/3, 42/9, 59/14, 68/3, 5, 69/1, 73/46, 82/1, 2, 3, 84/7, 9, 16, 17, 18, 25 to 46, 52 and 55, 85/3, 4, 5, 6, 12 and 13, 90/10, 16, 17, 18 and 21.	(a) Plastic moulding machine (hand operated); (b) Paint making machine; (c) Containers manufacturing machines, all types.
(iii) Machinery and mill work and parts and accessories thereof including machineries for balancing, modernisation and replacement, chains and endless conveyor, grinding stone, spares for rice, oil, flour mills, oil engines and agricultural machinery and engines permissible under Annex XXXIII and spare parts thereof.	42/10, 59/13, 68/3, 12, 70/10, 73/17, 19, 20, 25, 27, 29, 31, 40, 42, 78/3, 79/3, 82/3, 83/8, 84/1, 2, 3, 6, 7, 15, 16, 17, 18, 21, 24 to 26, 28 to 33, 37 to 44, 46, 49, 54, 57, 59, 60, 61, 85/1, 2, 4, 9, 20, 24, 27, 28, 29, 31, 90/20, 22.	(i) Import of second hand and re-conditioned engine shall not be permissible. (ii) Import of Electric Motor from 1 H.P. to 25 H.P. shall not be permissible. (iii) Import of Huller and Huller spare parts shall not be permissible for import as machinery and mill works and spares thereof.
(iv) The following non-ferrous metals including photo-engraving zinc-sheet but excluding the items mentioned in Annex XV:— (a) Antimonial lead in the ingot and wrought form including pipe, tube and sheet excluding refined lead.	78/1, 2.	

Serial No.	Description of Items.	I.T.C. No.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4
	(b) Antimony, antimony ingot, regulus and star metals.	81/4	
	(c) Copper manufactures including rod, section, strips, tape foil, pipe and sheet including highly polished sheet specially prepared for making process blocks, lithographic sheets, tubes, rods and pipes cut to shape and size, but excluding copper wire all sorts.	74/2, 4, 83/8, 84/19.	
	(d) Copper unwrought in the form of ingot or slab other than ingotted scrap.	74/1	
	(e) German silver including nickel silver	74/1, 75/1.	
	(f) Lead ingot, pig excluding refined lead	78/1	
	(g) Lead wrought including pipes, tubes, foil, wire and sheets including sheet, for tea chests but excluding refined lead.	78/2, 3	
	(h) Metal all sorts, NOS in the form of ingots, sections, powders and liquid (excluding Aluminium zinc, cobalt, titanium sponge, mercury, gold, silver and magnesium).	36/4, 77/1, 81/1, 3 and 4.	
	(i) Monel metals	75/1	
	(j) Photo-engraving zinc sheet	79/3	
	(k) Tungsten metal power and other Tungsten product.	81/1	
	(l) White metal (antifriction metal) and printing metals.	78/1, 81/4	
2	Drugs and medicines (Allopathic) all sorts excluding cosmetic and medicated hair oil.	30/2, 3, 4 and 5	

[Subject to the provisions of paragraph 4(5), 8(1), (2)(b) and Annex V of this Order]

PART 'C'—Items to be imported by the eligible registered commercial importers at flat rate basis in the private sector.

1	Artificial eye and artificial limb	..	90/13	
2	Brake fluid	..	27/6, 28/17	
3	Cement Portland only	..	25/15	
4	C.I. Sheet (excluding C.I. sheet of 27 BWG and above)	..	73/13	
5	Domestic sewing machine and parts and accessories therec.f.	..	84/23	
6	Dry fruits including dates and raisins (Kismish)	..	8/1	Fresh fruits importers shall also be eligible to import this item.
7	(i) Earthenware and vitreous china wash basins, sinks, closets, pipes and fittings thereof excluding bath tub, longpan syphon and foot rest. (ii) Hardware iron mongery all sorts including buckles, bolts and nuts, iron and steel rivets, iron and steel nails and washers, roofing screw, wood screw and hose clip but excluding tools crown cork, kodalies (hoes), nail cutter and stationery pins used for office purpose. (iii) Sewing needles	..	69/2, 73/43, 73/17 73/21, 29, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 38, 39, 40, 80/3, 81/1, 83/2, 9, 12, 84/57, 59, 74/2. 73/36.	
8	Electro-medical apparatus and appliances including X-Ray, E.C.G. equipment and parts and accessories thereof.	..	90/11, 14	

Sl. No.	Description of item/group of item.	ITC No.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4
9	Electro-plating polishes, composition and salt	28/15 (iii), 34/5	
10	Fish hooks	97/2	
11	Fountain pen (above C and F value of Taka 5.00 each but below C and F value of Taka 35.00 each).	98/2	
12	Gas in cylinder including nitrous oxide gas but excluding ammonia gas.	27/3, 7, 28/1, 4, 11, 29/1	
13	Homoeopathic and Biochemic medicines including neutral glass phials and sugar of milk but excluding cosmetic and medicated hair oil.	30/3	Import of glass phials and sugar of milk shall not exceed 10% (ten per cent) and Homoco cork shall not exceed 20% (twenty per cent) of the L/C value.
14	Medicinal herbs and crude drugs excluding items mentioned in Annex XXVII.	9/5A, 12/7C, 13/3C	Import of big and small Elachi, Jawatri, Jaiphal, Darchini cloves, black and white pepper, as medicinal herbs and crude drugs shall not exceed 10% (ten per cent) of the L/C value.
15	Milk condensed and preserved excluding powdered milk and non-fat dried powdered milk.	4/1B	

16	(i) Office machine and office equipment and parts and accessories thereof excluding dictaphone and tape recorders but including photostat machine and electro-static copiers;	84/47, 48, 90/7	Under I.T.C. No. 90/7, import of Photostat machine and electro-static copiers only are permissible.
	(ii) Typewriter and parts (New)	84/47, 48A	
	(iii) Duplicating stencil and duplicating ink	48/2, 32/8C	
	(iv) Typewriter Ribbon	98/7	
17	(i) Optical instruments, apparatus and accessories thereof (excluding binoculars).	90/1, 2A, 3 and 90/11	Under I.T.C. No. 90/3 Pince Nez Lorgnettes, trial clips and trial frames are permissible for import.
	(ii) Optical frames (Finished)	90/3	
	(iii) Unframed optical lenses and rough blanks for making lenses including gradel and mercury lenses.	90/1 and 2D and E, 70/4	Under 90/11 ophthalmic instruments only are permissible for import.
18	Painters materials n.o.s. including artists brushes and pudlo water proofing agent and printing brush.	25/8, 32/5, 6, 7, 38/16, 96/31	
19	Patent and farinaceous food, all sorts, excluding milk condensed, preserved and powdered including non-fat dried milk.	11/2, 19/2 and 5	
20	Photographic film, plates and paper including sensitised paper.	37/3, 4 and 6	Import of photographic chemicals shall not exceed 10% (ten per cent.) of the L/C value.
21	Prussian blue	32/4	
22	Razor blades of stainless steel only (above c & f price of 10 poisha per piece).	82/4	

Serial No.	Description of Items.	I.T.C. No.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4
23	Requisites and accessories for games and sports, namely badminton, basket ball, billiard, cricket, football, hockey, table tennis, tennis, Volleyball athletics, gymnastics but excluding sports shirts, garments and playing cards.	97/2	
24	Rubber contraceptive	40/3	
25	Slate and Slate Pencil	98/4	
26	Spices all sorts n.o.s. including zeera and dry chillies but excluding turmeric, tejpatta, black cumin seeds and corriander seeds.	9/4	
27	(i) Scientific instruments, apparatus and appliances and parts and accessories thereof (as detailed in Annexure XIII)..	30/5A, 90/9, 10 to 13, 15, 16, 17, 19 and 22.	Import of laboratory chemicals shall not exceed Taka 10,000 (Taka ten thousand only) of the L/C value.
	(ii) Drawing and Survey instruments and geometry boxes.	90/10	
	(iii) Surgical instruments, apparatus and appliances and parts and accessories thereof including artificial teeth and stellan dental materials, plaster of paris, stainless steel wire and medical appliances made of silk (as detailed in Annex. XVII).	30/4, 34/7, 39/3B(iii), 90/1, 2, 11, 12, 13, 94/2.	
	(iv) Laboratory glassware, graduated and un graduated including neutral glass, soda glass, rods and tubes.	70/8	

under I.T.C. No. 85/1 adaptors specially made for radio and transistor only are permissible for import.

28	(i) Spares for T.V. . . . .	..	..	..	..
	(ii) Spares parts for wireless reception instruments including radio transistor parts and dial cord. . . . .	..	..	..	85/1, 17, 18, 20, 21, 24 and 27, 59/4.
29	Vegetable and flower seeds . . . . .	..	..	..	12/8
30	(i) Watches and clocks . . . . .	..	..	..	91/1, 2
	(ii) Watch bracelets made of metal including stainless steel but excluding watch bracelets made of precious metal and engraved with stone, jewels and pearls. . . . .	..	..	..	71/8
31	White Cement . . . . .	..	..	..	25/15

LIST II

List of items to be imported by the Trading Corporation of Bangladesh, other approved agencies and Private Sector importers.

Sl. No.	Description of items.	I.T.C. Classification.	Remarks.
	2	3	4
(A)	Items to be imported by T.C.B. and private sector importers at the ratio of 30:70 respectively:		
(1)	Cocoanut oil	15/7D	
(2)	Soda Ash (light), washing soda ..	28/15	
(3)	Cotton yarn (Below 20 counts and above 55/2 30 counts only).		
(B)	Item to be imported by T.C.B. and private sector importers at the ratio of 50:50. respectively:		
(1)	Milk food	19/2, 21/6A	
(C)	Items to be imported by T.C.B. and private sector importers at the ratio of 75:25 respectively:		
(1)	C.I. Sheet	73/13	
(2)	Cement, portland only	25/15	

(D) Item to be imported by T.C.B. and private sector importers at the ratio of 50:50 respectively:

(1)	M.S. Billet	73/5
-----	-------------	----	----	------

(E) Items to be shared as specified below :

(1)	Aluminium ingot/sheet	76/1 and 2
-----	-----------------------	----	----	------------

(2)	Zinc and lead ingot			79/1, 78/1
(3)	Pig Iron	..	..	73/1
(4)	Oil seeds	..	..	12/1, 15/7 and 8

(F) Item to be imported exclusively by T.C.B:

(1)	Arms and Ammunition	93/1, 2, 4, 5 and 7
-----	---------------------	----	----	---------------------

(a) Import under cash and untied aid to be shared at 50:50.
 (b) Import under tied sources, exclusively by T.C.B.

(a) Ministries/Government agencies/Sector Corporations shall import directly.
 (b) Import for private sector under Barter/Grant/Credit, etc. by T.C.B. exclusively.
 (c) In case of cash imports, 100% by private sector.

LIST III

Items to be imported out of the foreign exchange of Bangladesh Nationals (Wage Earner Scheme).

Serial No.	Description of item.	I.T.C. No.	Remarks.
1	Accumulators and batteries and parts thereof	85/5	
2	Air-conditioners including air-conditioner for motor car and parts thereof.	84/8 and 61	
3	Bamboo	14/1	
4	Bath tub (both made of iron and steel and of plastic) including builders sanitaryware for indoor and parts of such ware of iron and steel; glazed tiles, mosaic materials n.o.s. mosaic chips and powder; long pan, Syphon and foot rest.	68/2, 69/2, 73/43	
5	Betelnuts	14/5	
6	Books (fiction only) excluding horror comics, obscene and subversive literature, pamphlets, posters, photographs and films.	49/1	
7	Binoculars	90/4	
8	Bicycle and scooter tyres and tubes excluding factory rejects.	40/3	
9	Bicycle	87/11	

- 10 (i) Cotton textile all sorts excluding lungi; Cotton Sari and cotton prints of more than 36" width. 55/3 and 4
- (ii) Synthetic and mixed textiles including fents ... 56/7
- 11 Cigarettes (filter tipped only) whose c & f value is above 24/2 Taka 120' 00 per thousand cigarette sticks.

- 12 Cinematograph films, exposed (in English language without sub-title, other languages with sub-title). (Import of films in sub-continental languages with or without sub-title shall not be permissible). 37/2

(i) Import of films shall be subject to censorship rule/code.

(ii) The importers must submit synopsis and press books to the Censor Board for pre-censorship and approval purpose.

(iii) A certificate from Censor Board regarding pre-censorship and approval of synopsis and press book is to be submitted to the CCI&E while applying for Import Permit.

- 13 Combined radio and cassette recorder (two-in-one) 85/18, 92/1 and 3
- 14 Coal 27/1
- 15 Cotton yarn all counts 55/2
- 16 Domestic refrigerators up to 10 cft. .. 84/10
- 17 Dictaphone 92/1 and 3
- 18 Drugs and medicines (allopathic) as mentioned in Annex XXX. 30/2, 3, 4 and 5

Serial No.	Description of items.	I.T.C. No.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4
19	Domestic knitting machines and parts thereof	84/20	
20	Dry cell batteries excluding the following:	85/3	
	(i) All types of round standard UM(Mono)-D size cell of 1.5 volt or multiple thereof with a height of 56 mm and above and diameter of 31 mm and above.		
	(ii) Medium UM 2 'C' size cell of 1.5 volt or multiple thereof with a height of 45 mm and above and diameter of 23 mm and above.		
	(iii) Pen light battery, length 47 mm to 50-16 mm and above diameter 13.97 mm.		
21	Edible oil including butter oil and vanspati (ready for use).	15/7, 8 and 12	
22	Educational toys	97/1	
23	Electric iron and parts thereof, including cotton braided electric wires for electric iron.	85/15, 31	
24	Electric bulb, all sorts excluding fluorescent tube light but including auto-bulb, mercury bulb with or without choke.	85/22, 23	
25	Electric motors and belt thereof	85/1, 40/3	
26	Electric ceiling and table fans	85/7 and 8	
27	Electric accessories including bed switch, table lamp switch, tumbler switch of 13/15 amp iron connector, adapter holder, goliath holder, electric main switch above 60 amps, starter and multiple plug but excluding switches of 5 amps, all sorts, holders, pendants and batten holders, plugs, sockets of 5 amps (2 and 3 pins) and ceiling roses.	85/21	

- 28 Electric appliances (new unrecorded magnetic and cassette tapes only) 92/4
- 29 Electric insulating materials, including insulating tapes, varnishes, resins and porcelain insulator. 25/28, 29, 25/16, 18, 32/5, 39/2, 48/1, 59/9, 68/8, 12, 14
- 30 Feeding bottle 70/2
- 31 Fountain pen (up to c & f value of Taka 35.00 each) and parts thereof including nibs, ball point pen above C & f value of Taka 4.00 each and re-fills thereof. 98/2, 3
- 32 Fountain pen ink 32/8
- 33 Fresh fruits and dry fruits including dates .. 8/1
- 34 G.I. Pipe of $\frac{1}{2}$ " $\frac{3}{4}$ " and $1\frac{1}{2}$ ", diameter sizes and fittings thereof. 73/17
- 35 Gramophone records 92/4
- 36 Hair clipper, including electric hair clipper .. 82/5, 85/5
- 37 Helmet for motor cycle riders 65/1
- 38 Inter-communication set for office purpose .. 85/16
- 39 Instruments, apparatus and appliances and parts and accessories thereof (weighing scales, industrial thermometer and specified items of instruments and appliances for quality control of industrial products as per Annex XXXII). 84/14, 15, 16, 90/17

The sets will be for internal use and not connected with T&T net work.

Sl. No.	Description of item/group of item.	ITC No.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4
40	Imitation Jewellery	71/8	
41	Locks, all sorts, including door locks ..	83/1	
42	Lubricants	27/6, 38/17	
43	Marble and stone slabs	25/13	
44	Motor cycle and motor scooter (two wheelers only) ..	87/10	
45	Medicinal herbs and crude drugs excluding items mentioned at Annex XXVII.	9/5, 12/7, 13/3	Import of spices (big and small Elachi), Jawatri, Jaiphal, Darchini, cloves, (black and white pepper) as medicinal herbs and crude drugs shall not exceed 10% (ten per cent) of the total import value.
46	Metal non-ferrous and ferro-alloys excluding the following—		
	(i) Chemical or imitation gold, all sorts ..	28/16, 32/4	Premissible items and their I.T.C. No. are given in Annex XIV.
	(ii) Aluminium scrap	76/1*	
	(iii) Metal scrap	74/1, 75/1, 76/1, 77/1, 78/1, 79/1, 80/1, 81/1, 82/2, 81/3.	
	(iv) Brass water fittings	74/4	

- (v) Aluminium circle 76/2
- (vi) Brass, wood, and machine screw 74/4
- 47 Milk condensed, preserved and powder including . . 4/1A and B
non-fat dried milk.
- 48 Musical instruments and parts thereof 92/1 and 3
- 49 Motor car up to 1300 cc. (new/second hand) 87/3
- 50 Needles all sorts n.o.s. including sewing needles . . 73/36, 84/23
and hosiery needles.
- 51 New, second hand and re-conditioned trucks, buses, . . 87/4
four wheel drive vehicles (CKD/built up/engines
only), motor vans, pick-up and micro-bus.
- 52 Oil seeds 12/1, 15/7 and 8
- 53 Oil tankers, coasters and cargo vessels including . . 89/1
barges up to 1000 DWT.
- 54 Onion 7/1
- 55 Old and condemned ships for scrapping 89/1
- 56 Parts and accessories of domestic refrigerators 84/10
- 57 Photographic instruments and photographic chemicals . . 90/5, 37/6
- 58 Painters materials n.o.s. including artists' and pudlo . . 25/8, 32/5, 6, 7, 38/16, 96/31.
water proofing agent and painting brush.

Import shall be made with
prior permission from D.G.,
Industries.

Sl. No.	Description of items	I.T.C. Classification.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4
59	Power pumps including Monobloc centrifugal pump-ing set and parts thereof (import of electric mo-tors from 1 to 25 H.P. for these pumps shall not be permissible separately as spares).	84/3	
60	Paper, all sorts including manifold paper of the specification of 30 gram or less (items as men-tioned in Annex XXIV only).	48/1 and 2	
61	Playing cards [subject to the provisions at sub-para 2(b), 2(c) and (4) of para 4 of this Order].	97/2	
62	Pressure lamps and parts thereof	83/7	
63	Power tillers and tractors of standardised makes only as mentioned in Annex XXXIII.	84/59, 60, 61, 85/9	
64	Pulses all sorts	10/1, 11/2	
65	Readymade garments (new) excluding garments made of 100% cotton.	61/1	
66	Razor blades and razor sets (razor blades of above c and f value of 10 poisha per piece only).	82/5	
67	Re-conditioned engines and machineries	84/1, 2 and 61	
68	Rubber manufactures n.o.s. (feeding bottle nipples only).	40/3	
69	Rubber scrap excluding rubber coated canvas and rubber belting scrap.	40/1	

- 63/1A, B and C
- 70 Second hand clothing excluding second hand clothing made of 100 per cent. cotton and rags but including second hand blankets and rugs of wool or synthetic wool. 63/1A, B and C
- 71 Saccharine (in tablet form only) .. 29/9A
- 72 Secondary quality tin plate .. 73/13
- 73 Sewing thread in hanks only (not in retail packing) .. 55/2
- 74 Silbatta .. 25/13
- 75 Sheet and plate glass, 2 mm only .. 70/1 and 9
- 76 Shallow tube-well and fractional low lift pump of standardised makes only as mentioned in Annex XXXIII with prior permission of the Ministry of Agriculture or Bangladesh Agriculture Development Corporation or Bangladesh Krishi Bank. 84/3
- 77 Spices including Tejpattia and dry chillies but excluding ginger, turmeric, coriander seeds and black cumin seeds. 9/4
- 78 Smokers requisites including pipe tobacco, cigarette paper in booklet form and cigarette lighter. 42/6A, 73/43, 95/1A, 98/9B, 10, 48/2, 36/4.
- 79 Spare parts for earth excavating and grading machines 84/61
- 80 Stationery, the following.—
- 81 Hand and spring operated stapling machine, pins, erasers, pencil sharpeners, paper pins, clip, tag, eyelets, loose binders, paper punchers, paper tapes, adhesive tapes and staple remover. 48/2, 73/31 and 38

Serial No.	Description of items.	I.T.C. No.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4
82	Stone boulders	25/13, 14	
83	Servicing and repairing equipment for auto-vehicles, radio and T.V.	81/4, 85/10, 12, 13, 14, 90/22.	
84	Stand by generator	85/1 and 2	Subject to prior permission from the Ministry of Commerce.
85	Technical and professional journals and news value excluding cinema and film journals and journals containing horror comics, obscene and subversive literature, pamphlets, posters and photographs subject to the provisions of sub-para 2(b), 2(c) and (4) of para 4 of this order.	49/1 and 2	
86	T.V. sets up to 17" screen size only	85/18	
87	T.V. parts and accessories thereof	85/17, 18, 20, 21, 24	
88	Tape recorders	92/1 and 3	
89	Torch or flash lights including bulb	85/23	
90	Toilet requisites all sorts excluding toilet soap	33/2, 34/1, 96/1	
91	Tooth brush (above c and f value of Taka 4.00 each only).	96/1, 2, 3B	
92	Tugs and passenger vessels suitable for inland and coastal water transport.	89/1	

93	Tyres and tubes including tractor tyres but excluding factory rejects.	40/3
94	Unframed optical lenses and rough blanks for making lenses including gradel and mercury lenses and coloured lenses for making sun glass.	70/4, 9, 90/1
95	Vacuum flasks including refills	.. 70/3, 98/14
96	Watches and clocks and parts thereof	.. 91/1
97	Wood and timber, all sorts, n.os.	.. 44/3 to 10, 12
98	Woolen fabrics including blankets	.. 53/6, 58/3, 62/1
99	White and coloured cement	.. 25/15
100	Wired glass	.. 70/9A

ANNEX I

Sec.
Sector of Industries which are eligible for licensing in July, 1978 to June, 1979.

INDUSTRIAL SECTOR UNDER PRIORITY LIST I

Chemical Group

1. Abrasive;
2. Agricultural chemicals;
3. Agricultural and Industrial Waste Based Industry;
4. Alkatra (mechanised);
5. Baby food and invalid food;
6. Barley;
7. Bituminised paper;
8. Biscuit and Bakery (mechanised);
9. Bone Mill Industry;
10. Boot Polish;
11. Board Mills;
12. Block Processing;
13. Bricks and Tiles;
14. Brushes other than Tooth Brushes;
15. Button (Nylon/Plastic/Horn);
16. Canning and Processing of Fruits and Vegetables;
17. Ceramics other than Sanitary wares and Tiles;
18. Cigars and Cheroots;
19. Catching, Canning, Preservation of Fish and other sea foods;
20. Cigarette;
21. Coffee;
22. Dettol and Ultramarine Blue;
23. Disinfectants and Insecticides including Mosquito Coil;
24. Distillation of Crude Tar;
25. Flour Mills;
26. Filter Rod;
27. Globes, Maps and Charts;
28. Glycerine;
29. Hitex and Microlon Shoes;
30. Hollow Glasswares;
31. Hide Glue;
32. Homœopathic Medicines;
33. Industrial Gases;
34. Industrial Chemicals;
35. Ink all sorts except Printing Ink;
36. Isapole;
37. Leather Footwear (Mechanised);
38. Manufacturer of slacked and un-slacked lime;
39. Metal polish;
40. Misc. rubber products (Nipples);
41. Misc. rubber products (medical appliances);
42. Newspaper;
43. Neutral glass tubes and scientific glassware;
44. Non Alcoholic beverages;
45. Neutral glass ampoules and Test Tubes;
46. Oil mills;
47. Polythene films and bags;

48. Printing and Publishing;
49. Printing, packaging and paper converting;
50. Paints and varnishes;
51. Pharmaceutical chemicals and Herbal alkaloid;
52. Pencils;
53. Printing ink;
54. Pharmaceutical (Allopathic);
55. Poultry farming and poultry products;
56. P.V.C. footwears;
57. P.V.C. rigid pipe;
58. Parchment tape;
59. Retreading of tyres;
60. Rice mills;
61. Refining of edible oil;
62. Refractories;
63. Salt refining;
64. Refining and processing of castor oil;
65. Soap (mechanised);
66. Semi-mechanised printing and packaging;
67. Soap detergent;
68. Sodium silicate;
69. Sensitised paper;
70. Solvent extraction of edible oil;
71. Safety matches;
72. Starch;
73. Tanning industry;
74. Type-writer ribbon and carbon paper;
75. Tooth brushes;
76. Tea blending and packetting;
77. Tea Estate;
78. Tea chest and plywood;
79. Tyres and tubes;
80. Tooth paste;
81. Tooth powder;
82. Type foundry;
83. Vegetable ghee.

Engineering Group

84. Accumulator;
85. Agricultural implements (Kodali and shovel);
86. Agricultural implements (sprayer);
87. Agricultural implements (Kodali and Shovel) non-mechanised;
88. Agricultural implements (mfg. of Agricultural machinery and equipments);
89. Agricultural implements (Misc. Products);
90. Aluminium capsule;
91. Aluminium utensils;
92. Aluminium (Anodizing);
93. Aluminium (Tea Trolley and Tray);
94. Aluminium (Domestic fittings);
95. Aluminium (Asbestos cement sheet and pipe);
96. Aluminium Brass and copper screw;
97. Automobile servicing and repairing;
98. Auto Filter;

99. Bi-cycle and bi-cycle parts;
100. Bobbin and shuttles including plastic bobbin;
101. Building industry;
102. Bolts, nuts and screws (Hot process);
103. Bolts, nuts and screws (Cold process);
104. Brass and copper handicrafts;
105. Cams;
106. Cast Iron Foundry;
107. Cinema house;
108. Cinema film studio including processing laboratory;
109. Cold storage;
110. Conduit pipe;
111. Crown cork;
112. Cutlery and electro-plating;
113. Dry cell battery;
114. Electric bulb;
115. Electric meter;
116. Electric motor;
117. Electric transformer;
118. Electric welding transformer;
119. Electric switchgear fuse (Industrial);
120. Electric switchgear (domestic);
121. Electric wires and cables;
122. Electric lighting tubes (Neon sign);
123. Engine filters;
124. Electric appliances, accessories and fittings;
125. Electric wires and cables, Non-ferrous (A.A.C. and ACSR);
126. Electric fan;
127. Enamelled ware;
128. Ferrous foundry (General casting);
129. Ferrous Foundry (Manufacture of Agricultural Processing Machinery);
130. Fibre glass boat building;
131. Film making;
132. Fire fighting equipment;
133. Gas cooker including gas appliances;
134. Gem clip, paper pin, safety pin and stapler pins;
135. Gramophone record;
136. Hurricane lantern;
137. Ice factory;
138. Insulating board;
139. Jute Mill Parts and Accessories (card and gill pin, gill rivets, loom spindle, Felt blobs, eyelets, felt clip, shuttle cover and bobbin carrier);
140. Kerosine oil stove;
141. Light Engg. Workshop (servicing and repairing of refrigerator, airconditioner, etc.);
142. Locks and padlocks;
143. Machine tools and ancillary equipments;
144. Metal wire (non-ferrous);
145. Matalising;
146. Mini steel mills;
147. Metal containers and drums;
148. Motor cycle (two wheeler);
149. Musical instruments (Transistor, phonograph and cassette recorder);
150. Musical instruments (Hurmonium, Guitter, Violin, etc.);

151. Misc. Engg. (M. F. C. of machine parts) ;
152. Misc. Engg. (Parts of automobile and machine parts) ;
153. Misc. Eng. (Mfg. of special products brass and copper utensils) ;
154. Misc. Engg. (Mfg. of chemical and pharmaceutical machinery and equipments) ;
155. Misc. Engg. (metal fabricated products) ;
156. Misc. Engg. (Mfg. multi item products) ;
157. Optical lense grinding ;
158. Optical frame ;
159. Optical case ;
160. Optical sun glass ;
161. Photography including colour photography ;
162. Pumps all sorts (centrifugal and turbine) ;
163. Press button ;
164. Pre-stressed concrete products ;
165. Radio assembly ;
166. Radio Parts ;
167. Rivets ;
168. Saw mill ;
169. Sports goods ;
170. Stainless steel products (cutlery) ;
171. Safety razor blades ;
172. Scientific and precision instruments ;
173. Sewing machine assembly and mfg. of parts ;
174. Sanitary and bathroom fittings ;
175. Ship and boat building (mechanised) including ship repairs and Ancillary equipments ;
176. Ship breaking ;
177. Steel Re-rolling mills ;
178. Steel reeds and wire healds ;
179. Steel pipe welded ;
180. Steel structural (high tension) ;
181. Servicing, repairing of airconditioner and refrigerator ;
182. Servicing industries (Salvaging of ships) ;
183. Tea chest fittings ;
184. Textile machinery parts and accessories ;
185. Tin container (4 I.G.) ;
186. Tin container (printing) ;
187. Tin container (Miscellaneous) ;
188. Tube-well strainer ;
189. Torch case ;
190. T. V. receiver ;
191. Umbrella fittings (Ribs only) ;
192. Umbrella fittings (excluding ribs) ;
193. Umbrella fittings (Plastic ceull uloid handle) ;
194. Umbrella fittirgs (steel pipe) ;
195. Watch and Clock assembly ;
196. We'ding electrode ;
197. Welding convertor ;
198. Wire drawing ;
199. Wood screw, Roofing screw and Machine screw ;
200. Wire nail ;
201. Washer.

Textile Group

202. Absorbent cotton ;
203. Calendering ;
204. Cotton Varnish Heald;
205. Dyeing, printing and raising (mechanised) ;
206. Dyeing and printing (Semi-mechanised) ;
207. Embroidery ;
208. Gas mentte ;
209. Handloom (Ordinary, Jamdani, Banarasi and Beghalpuri) ;
210. Hosiery (Body machine) ;
211. Hosiery (Socks, m fler, sweater, circular and flat knitting machine, special type of loop wheel, sulzer body machine) ;
212. Jute loom cambs ;
213. Jute baling press ;
214. Kapok ginning ;
215. Mercerising ;
216. Power loom (Ordinary) ;
217. Ready-made garments ;
218. Rope and twine ;
219. Sewing thread (thread spooling) ;
220. Sanitary Towel filirg ;
221. Specialised textile (synthetic group and silk group) ;
222. Specialised textile (Cotton) ;
223. Spangles or chumki ;
224. Twisting of Cotton/rayon/synthetic yarn ;
225. Tape, lace and braid ;
226. Umbrella cloth mfg.
227. Waste cotton spinning ;
228. Zari manufacturing.

INDUSTRIAL SECTOR UNDER PRIORITY LIST II**Chemical Group**

1. Agar Atar ;
2. Agar batti ;
3. Alkatra (non-mechanised) ;
4. Arts and crafts ;
5. Ayurvedic and Unani medicines ;
6. Biscuit and Bakery (non-mechanised) ;
7. Butter ;
8. Bitumen emulsion ;
9. Candle ;
10. Celluloid products ;
11. Chocolate and Chewing gums ;
12. Conch-shell products ;
13. Copra processing ;
14. Confectionery ;
15. Cosmetics ;
16. Essential oils ;
17. Fountain pens ;
18. Glass bangles ;
19. Hotel and Motel ;

20. Ice-cream ;
21. Leather footwear (Non-mechanised) and leather goods ;
22. Leather boards ;
23. Light chemicals ;
24. Misc. rubber products (Other than nipples and medical appliances) ;
25. Mosaic tiles ;
26. Mirror ;
27. Napthalene balls and camphor tablets ;
28. Paper stationery and book binding ;
29. Paper straw ;
30. Playing card ;
31. Plastic products ;
32. Rubber footwear ;
33. Rose water ;
34. School chalk ;
35. Shatti food ;
36. Slates and slate pencils ;
37. Soap (non-mechanised) ;
38. Spices processing ;
39. Straw board tubes for jute mills (mill furnishing) ;
40. Tara batti and fire works ;
41. Vermicelli ;
42. Waterproofing and leak-stop ;
43. Zarda.

Engineering Group

44. Auto-rickshaw body building ;
45. Bi-cycle lamp and bell ;
46. Bus body building ;
47. Barbed wire ;
48. Bucket ridging (non-galvanised) and wire netting ;
49. Brass and copper utensils ;
50. Brass wire netting ;
51. Baby jeep car ;
52. Country boat ;
53. Cycle rickshaw body building and assembly and repairing ;
54. Dental industry ;
55. Duplicating machine ;
56. Expanded metal ;
57. G. I. water tank ;
58. Hair net, hair clip ;
59. Hinges ;
60. Imitation jewellery ;
61. Mosaic tiles and sanitary works ;
62. Metal sieve ;
63. Pen holder ;
64. Railway lamps ;
65. R. C. C. pipe ;
66. Roofing nails ;
67. Steel furniture including doors, windows, hospital equipments ;
68. Steel trunk suitcase ;
69. Steel bucket (galvanised) ;
70. Sofa springs ;

71. Tri-cycle and go-car ;
72. Typewriter repairing ;
73. Toys and novelties ;
74. Umbrella ;
75. Umbrella handles, walking sticks ;
76. Wooden furniture ;
77. Wheat crushing stone ;
78. Wood working and processing (flush door and panel door) ;
79. Venetian blind ;
80. Zip fastener ;

Textile Group

81. Bukram ;
82. Cap manufacturing ;
83. Dry cleaning (mechanised) ;

ANNEX II

INDUSTRIAL SECTORWISE RAW AND PACKING MATERIALS

A—Chemical Group of Industry.

Sl. No.	Name of the Industry.	Items of raw materials and packing materials.	ITC classification.
1	2	3	4
1	Abrasive	1. Base Paper for sand paper. 2. Chemicals 3. Glue, gum and resin	Respective ITC. .. " .. "
2	Agricultural and Industrial wastes industry (Beef and Sheep Casings).	1. Chemicals, all sorts including preservatives and fungicides. 2. Water proof packing materials including plastic and polythene coated paper.	Respective ITC. .. "
3	Ayurvedic and Unani Medicines.	1. Medicinal Herbs and Crude drugs, excluding items in Annexure XXVII. 2. Chemicals including Mercury 3. Spices including Kustati, Kusta, Jaffran. 4. Glass bottles and Corks 5. Coconut oil (who have valid entitlement)	Respective ITC. .. " .. " .. " .. "
4	Agri-Chemicals	1. Rock Phosphate 2. Sulphuric Acid 3. Ammonium Sulphate 4. Phosphoric Acid 5. Muriatic acid 6. Trace-element compound and Chemicals for testing soil, water and fertilizer.	Respective I.T.C. .. " .. " .. " .. " .. "
5	Agar Attar	1. Agarwood Cuttings	.. Respective ITC.
6	Agarbati	1. Essential oil 2. Chemicals	.. Respective ITC. .. "
7	Arts and Crafts	1. Painters materials including artists colour, canvas, brush, drawing ink and drawing paper. 2. Jute and ratton 3. Embroidery thread	Respective ITC. .. " .. "
8	Alkatra (Bituminous black paints).	1. Pitch and Tar 2. Creosote oil	Respective ITC. .. "
9	Bone Mill	No raw material is required.	..

Sl. No.	Name of the Industry.	Items of raw materials and packing materials.	ITC Classification.
1	2	3	4
10	Bituminised paper	1. Industrial grade Bitumin (Asphalt).	Respective ITC.
11	Boot Polish Industry	1. Waxes, all sorts	Respective ITC.
		2. Waxes solvent including turpentine.	"
		3. Oil soluble dyes	"
		4. Aluminium foil	"
		5. Essential oil	"
		6. Pigments and Dry colours	"
		7. Chemicals including Oleic acid, Nitrobenzene emulsifying agents and silicone.	"
12.	Button industry (Nylon/Plastic and Horn).	(a) For Horn Button ;	
		1. Buffalo horn	Respective ITC.
		(b) For Nylon/Plastic Button ;	
		1. Polyester/Acrylic Plastic sheets/blanks	Respective ITC.
		2. Pigments and dry colour	"
		3. Chemicals including polishing materials.	"
		4. Resin including meta-Acrylate resin.	"
		5. Perfumessence	"
13	Brush Industry	1. Nylon bristle/Fibre Monofilament.	Respective ITC.
		2. Glue, Gum and Resin	"
		3. Unwrought plastic sheet, rod and tube.	"
		4. Thermoplastic moulding compound.	"
		5. Iron and Steel Wire and Brush Wire.	"
		6. Pigments and Dry colour	"
14	Building Bricks and Tiles	No imported raw materials	
15.	Bitumen Emulsion	1. Asphalt	Respective ITC.
		2. Chemicals	"
		3. Bentonite Clay	"
		4. Pigment and Dry Colour	"
		5. Synthetic Resin	"
		6. Fatty acid, kerosene/tall oil	"
		7. Caustic Soda	"

Sl. No.	Name of the Industry.	Items of raw materials and packing materials.	ITC Classification.
1	2	3	4
		B. Non-Mechanised units.	
		1. Baking powder, Hops and Yeasts.	Respective ITC.
		2. Coconut oil	"
		3. Milk condensed and powder	"
		4. Chemicals	"
		5. Food colour/flavour and Essence.	"
		6. Malt/chocolate and cocoa powder.	"
		7. Grease-proof paper	"
		C. Bread Industry.	
		1. Baking/powder, Hops and Yeasts.	"
		2. Coconut oil	"
		3. Milk condensed and powder	"
		4. Grease-proof paper and tissue paper.	"
19.	Board mills	1. Chemicals (cusic soda, soda ash, Alum, Bleaching powder).	Respective ITC.
		2. Dyes and Chemicals, pigments and dry colour.	"
		3. Rosin	"
		4. Glue, gum.	"
		5. China clay and coating chemicals	"
		6. Bleached sulphated pulp	"
20	Block Processing	1. Zinc and copper sheet	Respective ITC.
		2. Graphic film, plate and chemicals.	"
		3. Arc lamp, carbon rod and Zenon tube.	"
		4. Glue, Etching powder, shellac, Gum, etc. and chemicals for Block Processing.	"
		5. Painters' materials.	"
21	Celluloid Products	1. Celluloid sheet	Respective ITC.
		2. Polishing materials/Lustre	"

Sl. No.	Name of the Industry.	Items of raw materials and packing materials.	ITC. Classification
1	2	3	4
22	Conchshell Industry	1. Conchshells	Respective ITC.
		A. <i>Bottling of Hair Oil.</i>	
23	Cosmetics	1. Cocoanut oil	Respective ITC.
		2. Chemicals including caustic soda.	"
		3. Glass Bottles and Phials with/without caps.	"
		4. Essential oil	"
		B. <i>Snow, Nail Polish, Shampoo, Shaving Lotion, Cream Powder, etc.</i>	
		1. Chemicals including stearin and caustic potash/soda.	Respective ITC.
		2. Essential oils	"
		3. Patroleum Jelly, white/yellow.	"
		4. Stearin/Wax	"
		5. Glass bottles and phials with/without caps.	"
		6. Pigments, dry colours and nail lacquers.	"
		7. Coaltar Dyes	"
		8. Cocoanut oil	"
		9. Talc	"
		10. Cream bottles/Shampoo bottles / snow jars.	"
		11. Collapsible tube	"
24	Candle	1. Paraffin Wax	Respective ITC.
25	Ceramics other than Sanitary wares and tiles.	I. Clay : China clay, Ball clay and Fire clay.	Respective ITC.
		2. Chemicals	"
		3. Plaster of Paris/Gypsum	"
		4. Feldspar	"
		5. Quariz	"
		6. Liquid Gold and Platinum	"
		7. Talc (Soap stone)	"
		8. Dolomite	"
		9. Transfer Stamps	"
		10. Siliminite Bauxite Kayanlite Magnesite.	"
		II. Colour and Pigments	"

Sl. No.	Name of the Industry.	Items of raw materials and packing materials.	ITC Classification.
1	2	3	4
26	Chocolate and Chewing Gum.	1. Palm Kernal oil	Respective ITC.
		2. Cocoa Bean/Powder	"
		3. Milk powder	"
		4. Food colour, essence and essential oil.	"
		5. Chemicals	"
		6. Aluminium Foil	"
		7. Gum base	"
		8. Paper and Board only the items as mentioned in Annex XXIV and not the items mentioned in Annex XXIII.	"
		9. Glass Jars and lids	"
		10. Liquid Glucose	"
27	Coffee	1. Roasted ground chicory	Respective ITC.
		2. Aluminium Tagger and/or Tin plates	"
		3. Coffee (Soluble and coffee beans).	"
		4. Paper laminated aluminium foil.	"
28.	Confectionery.	1. Condensed milk and milk powder.	"
		2. Liquid glucose	"
		3. Chemicals	"
		4. Food colour	"
		5. Essence/flavour/essential oil	"
		6. Cocoa/chocolate powder Lecithin, malt and Golden syrup.	"
		7. V scose wrapping film	"
		8. Printed waxed/paper in reel/printed waxed paper in reel backed with aluminium foil	"
		9. Satchels/printed polybags	"
29.	Catching, canning & preservation of fish and other sea foods.	<i>A. Catching of fish</i>	
		1. Nylon twine	Respective ITC.
		2. Pitch and coalter	"
		3. Insulating materials	"
		4. Nuts and bolts	"
		5. Manila and other rope	"
		6. S ndries	"
7. Marine plywood	"		

Sl. No.	Name of the Industry.	Items of raw materials and packing materials.	ITC. Classification.
1	2	3	4
		<i>B. Fish canning</i>	
		1. Lacquered cans	Respective I.T.C.
		2. Chemicals	,
		3. Art paper	"
		<i>C. Fish freezing</i>	
		1. Box board/printed cartoons and master cartoons for fish export.	Respective I.T.C.
		2. Paraffin wax	"
		3. Polypropylene strapping/ Bailing hoops.	"
		4. Rubber bonds.	"
		5. Chemicals.	"
		6. Gas in cylinder (Freon)	"
30	Copra Processing	1. Copra (inedible)	Respective ITC.
31	Cigarettes	1. Cigarette tobacco for blending	Respective ITC.
		2. Cigarette paper	"
		3. Aluminium foil (paper backed)	"
		4. Chemicals	"
		5. Flavouring Agents	"
		6. Glue/Adhesives	"
		7. Ink and Bronze powder	"
		8. Tear off Ribbon	"
		9. Filter Tipping paper	"
		10. Ring lid carton rebel and inner support.	"
31A	Cigar and Cheroot	1. Paper (Art paper, Tissue paper and Oil paper).	Respective ITC.
		2. Flavour, essence and essential oil for cigars and cheroots.	"
		3. Glue, gum	"
		4. Chemicals for Cigars and Cheroots including Liquid paraffin.	"

Sl. No.	Name of the Industry.	Items of raw materials and packing materials.	ITC Classification.
1	2	3	4
		<i>A. Liquid Formulation.</i>	
32	Disinfectant, Insecticides including Mosquito coils.	1. Pyrethrum Extract	Respective ITC.
		2. Methylene Salicylate	"
		3. Basic Insecticides, viz., DDT, BHC, Aldrin, Dieldrin, Melathion, etc.	"
		4. Essential oils	"
		5. Chemicals	"
		<i>B. Powder Formulation.</i>	
		1. Basic Insecticides, viz., DDT, BHC, etc.	Respective ITC.
		2. Soap Stone/Chalk	"
		3. Essential oil	"
		4. Methyl Salicylate	"
		<i>C. Phenyle.</i>	
		1. Creosote oil	Respective ITC.
		2. Caustic Soda	"
		3. Cryslic Acid	"
		4. Rosin	"
		<i>D. Mosquito Coils.</i>	
		1. Pyrethrum	Respective ITC.
		2. Dyes including Malachite green.	"
		3. Chemicals including Benzoic Acid.	"
		4. Binding Materials and Packing Materials.	"
		5. Perfume and Essential oil	"
33	Distillation of Crude Tar	1. Crude Tar	Respective ITC.
		2. Caustic Soda	"
		3. Kayaphore	"
34	Dairy farming and Dairy products (Butter and cheese).	1. Grease proof and glaze paper (Acid free).	Respective ITC.
		2. Flavour and essence	"
		3. Butter Colour	"
		4. Butter salt and ferment	"
		5. Aluminium foil	"
		6. Tin plate	"

Sl. No.	Name of the Industry.	Items of raw materials and packing materials.	I.T.C. Classification.
1	2	3	4
41	Glycerine	1. Caustic Soda 2. Ferric Chloride 3. Aluminium Sulphate 4. Activated Charcoal 5. Hydrochloric Acid 6. Lacquered Steel drums for glycerine.	Respective I.T.C. " " " " "
42	Glass Bangles ..	1. Glass Stone 2. Liquid Gold 3. Soda Ash 4. Chemicals	Respective I.T.C. " " "
43	Globe, Map and Chart	1. Special offset paper and art paper. 2. Binding Cloth 3. Paint and varnish	Respective I.T.C. " "
44	Hide Glue ..	1. Fungicides and Disinfecting Chemicals including Preventol. 2. Sodium Sulphide 3. Sodium Sulphate 4. Trisodium Phosphate 5. Whitening pigments including Lithophone. 6. Carboxy methyl Cellulose	Respective I.T.C. " " " " "
45	Hitex (P.V.C./Canvas) Foot-wear Industry.	1. P.V.C. Compound 2. Canvas Loomstate drill for upper. 3. Loomstate drill for insole and counter. 4. Cotton, Nylon and Kuralon thread. 5. Cotton bias binding 6. Shoe laces 7. Stamping foils and Silk Screening ink. 8. Centrifuged latex 9. Aluminium eyelets 10. S-Ply-110 Vinyl 11. Thread Dynamo-D-White	Respective I.T.C. " " " " " " " " " "
46	Homœopathic Medicine	1. Homœopathic and Biochemic medicine and raw materials thereof. 2. Chemicals 3. Purified cane sugar crystals and Lactose (milk sugar). 4. Phials and Glass bottles including cork.	Respective I.T.C. " " "

Sl. No.	Name of the Industry.	Items of raw materials and packing materials.	ITC Classification.
1	2	3	4
47	Hollow Glasswares	.. 1. Soda Ash 2. Feldspar 3. Dolomite/lime stone 4. Chemicals, all sorts required for glass industry. 5. Refractories, moulds colouring and Decolouring materials (to be allowed on specific recommendation).	Respective ITC.
Group A.			
48	Hotel and Motel	.. 1. Spices and Miscellaneous Food provision including chinese food materials for hotels. 2. Milk food all sorts including condensed milk. 3. Cutleries & crockeries (on specific recommendation of the sponsoring authority.)	Respective ITC.
Group B.			
As non-mechanised section of Biscuit and bread factory.			
Group C.			
Cold storage section			
		1. Gas-in-Cylinder	Respective ITC.
Group D.			
Dry cleaning and Laundry section.			
		1. Perchloroethy-lene	Respective ITC.
		2. Spot removing agent	..
		3. Brown paper	..
		4. Kayaphore B	..
		5. Soda ash, R. B. Soda and bleaching powder.	..
49	Industrial chemicals	.. 1. Magnesium metal 2. Ferrous sulphide 3. Iodine (pure) 4. Heamat exaline 5. Methyline blue 6. Aniline blue 7. Silver nitrate	Respective ITC.

Sl. No.	Name of the Industry.	Items of raw materials and packing materials.	ITC Classification.
1	2	3	4
		8. Barium chloride	Respective ITC
		9. Indiga solution	"
		10. Glass, bottle and packing material.	"
50	Industrial Gases (A) Acetylene.	A. <i>Acetylene.</i>	Respective ITC.
		1. Calcium Carbide	"
		2. Acetone	"
		3. Calcium Chloride	"
		4. Regenetal	"
		5. Agatol/Alpurene	"
		6. Lime Kiselghur Mixture	"
		B. <i>Oxygen.</i>	Respective ITC.
		1. Caustic Soda	"
		2. Silica Gel	"
		3. Alumina Pellets	"
		4. Slag Wool	"
		5. Trichloroethylene	"
		C. <i>Carbon Dioxide (BORSIG type)</i>	Respective I.T.C.
		1. Potassium permanganate	"
		2. Manoethanolamine (MEA)	"
		3. Ref ige ant	"
		4. Ondina-33 (Oil-shell).	"
		5. Drying agents including K. C. Drying pearls	"
		6. Soda ash	"
		7. Activated carbon	"
		D. <i>Carbon Diozide (conventional type).</i>	Respective I.T.C.
		1. Sodium carbonate	"
		2. Calcium caloride	"
		3. Potassium carbonate	"
		4. Lime stone	"
		5. Charcoal	"
51	Ice ..	.. Gas in Cylinder	Respective I.T.C.
52	Isapole ..	.. 1. Caustic Soda (solid)	Respective ITC.
		2. Tallow	"
		3. Cocoanut Oil	"
		4. Soda Ash (Light)	"
		5. Lisapale D-Powder	"
		6. Colour and Perfume	"
		7 Paraffin Wax	"
		8. Lissapole Nx/Synpersonic-Nx.	"

Sl. No.	Name of the Industry.	Items of raw materials and packing materials.	ITC Classification.
1	2	3	4
		3. Cotton/Nylon thread	Respective
		4. Pasteboard/fibre board/plastic sheet.	ITC.
		5. Vinyl, nylon and plastic sheets including foamed Plastic sheets.	"
		6. Pigments and dry colour	"
		7. Dyes	"
		8. Chemicals	"
		9. Synthetic adhesive	"
		10. Buckles, watch band	"
		11. Press button	"
		12. Nylon watch band reels	"
55	Leather Board Industry	1. Raw rubber (natural and synthetic latex).	Respective ITC.
		2. Chemicals including dispersing, vulcanizing, bleaching agents, anti-oxidants, stabilizer.	"
		3. Fattiquoring oils including sulphated oils.	"
		4. Synthetic tanning substance	"
		5. China Clay	"
		6. Dyes and pigments	"
		7. Paraffin Wax	"
		8. Glue, Gums and resins	"
		9. Soda Ash (Light)	"
		10. Aluminium sulphate	"
		11. Wood pulp	"
56	Light Chemicals	1. Creosote oil	Respective ITC.
		2. Rosin	"
		3. Chemicals	"
		4. Tallow	"
		5. Coconut oil	"
		A. <i>Dipped goods (Nipples)</i>	
57	Miscellaneous Rubber Products.	1. Latex	Respective ITC.
		2. Chemicals including Titanium dioxide, zinc oxide, Lethophone.	"
		3. Stearine (Stearic acid) and wax	"
		4. Carbon black	"
		5. Pigment and dry colour	"
		6. Chalk and clay	"
		7. Sulphur	"

Sl. No.	Name of the Industry.	Items of raw materials and packing materials.	ITC Classification.
1	2	3	4
		B. Moulded goods.	
		1. Raw Rubber, Reclaimed	Respective ITC.
		2. Synthetic rubber	"
		3. Items from Sl. 2 to 7 allowed for Dipped goods (Nipples).	"
		C. Medical appliances..	
		1. Items allowed for moulded goods.	"
		2. Components	"
58	Metal Polish and Glass Cleaner Industry.	1. Chalk Powder	Respective ITC.
		2. Chemicals including oleic acid, Nitrobenzene Liquor, ammonia, Ke se'gour, Neuburgh Powder and stearic acid.	"
		3. Corks	"
59	Microlon (Foamed P.V.C.) Footwear Industry.	1. P.V.C. Compounds	Respective ITC.
		2. Antic finish	"
		3. Transparent Laquer	"
60	Mirror	1. Sheet/Plate Glass 5 mm and above thickness (with a min tolerance up to 4.7mm).	Respective ITC.
		2. Chemicals used in Mirror Industry.	"
		3. Pigments/Dry Colours	"
		4. Electroplating Polishes and composition and materials thereof all sorts.	"
		5. Aluminium sheets/Tinplate/Hardware /Misprint Tin plate.	"
		6. Abrasives	"
		7. Celluloid sheet	"
		8. Tools including glass cutter.	"
61	Mosaic Tiles	1. Marble chips	Respective ITC.
		2. Cement White and Coloured	"
		3. Pigment/Dry Colours	"
		4. Polishes and Composition	"
		5. Chemical used in Cement Tile Industry.	"
		6. Polishing stone	"

Sl. No.	Name of Industry.	Items of raw materials and packing materials.	ITC Classification.
1	2	3	4
62	Manufacture of slacked & unslacked Lime.	1. Lime stone	Respective ITC.
63	Napthalene Ball and Camphor tablets.	1. Napthalene 2. Camphor	Respective ITC. "
64	Neutral Glass Ampoules and Test Tubes.	1. Neutral Glass tube 2. Cork manufactures	Respective ITC. "
65	Neutral Glass tubes and Scientific Glass wares.	1. Borax 2. Feldspar 3. Soda Ash 4. Sodium Nitrate 5. Barium Carbonate 6. Calcium Flouride 7. Arsenic Oxide 8. Selenium Oxide 9. Sodium Sulphate 10. Titanium Dioxide 11. Cobalt Oxide 12. Cadmium Sulphide 13. Flourspar 14. Sodium Silicofluoride 15. Manganise dioxide 16. Dolomite 17. Fire clay and refractories (on specific recommendation).	Respective ITC. " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " "
66	Non-Alcoholic Beverages	1. Beverage concentrates (Essence for Beverage). 2. Chemicals for syrup preparation (citric acid, Sodium benzonate, sodium citrate and fitter aid) 3. White pad carbon pad. 4. Chemicals for water treatment (ferrous sulphate, calcium chloride, Ortho toludine solution, Phenol phthale n, methly orange, activated carbon, Polishers candles) 5. Crown cork. 6. Chemicals for bottle-washing (caustic soda, sodium gluconate) 7. Chemicals for plant sanitation and Bacteria cont. ol (formalin, Triodine solution) 8. Glass, bottles on specific recommendation.	Respective ITC. " " " " " " "

Sl. No.	Name of the Industry.	Items of raw materials and packing materials.	ITC Classification.
1	2	3	4
67	Oil Mill	.. No raw materials, only imported spare parts required.	
68	Plastic Products Industry	1. Thermoplastic moulding compounds, Plastic sheet, rod and tube. 2. Pigments 3. Chemicals 4. Celluloid sheet 5. Hot stamping foils 6. Aluminium foil 7. Transfer paper 8. Synthetic including glass stones	Respective ITC. " " " " " "
69	Polythene Films and Bags Manufacturing Industry.	1. Thermoplastic Moulding compounds (Film grade). 2. Pigments and Dry Colour 3. Synthetic resin including PVC resin. 4. Chemicals	Respective ITC. " " "
70	P.V.C. Footwear Industry	1. P.V.C. Compound (Shoe grade) 2. Master Batches colour 3. P.V.C. Resins 4. Chemicals 5. Pigments and Dry colours	Respective ITC. " " "
71	Pharmaceutical (Allopathic)	1. As per Annex VI of this Order, Spices will be allowed on specific recommendation of the sponsoring authority. 2. Packing materials as per Annexure VII of this Order including Gelatine Capsule.	Respective ITC. "
72	Pharmaceutical Chemicals (Basic) and Herbal Alkaloids		
	(a) Pharmaceutical Chemicals.	1. Raw materials for Pharmaceutical Chemicals Industry (Allopathic) 2. Empty glass Bottles 3. Chemicals 4. Metal Bismuth	Respective ITC. " " "

Sl. No.	Name of the Industry.	Item of raw materials and packing materials.	ITC Classification.
1	2	3	4
		4. Barytes/Blancofix Powder	Respective
		5. Glue, gum, and resin	I.T.C.
		6. Soyabean oil, wood oil, Linseed oil, and stand oil.	"
		7. Chemicals for printing Ink	"
		8. Waxes all sorts	"
		9. Gilsonite/Asphalt	"
		10. Bronze powder	"
75	Poultry farming and .. poultry products.	1. Parent stock (Day-old chicks)	Respective ITC.
		2. Vitamin mix	"
		3. Vitamin A&D	"
		4. Disinfectants, medicines, vaccine and chemicals.	"
76	Processing and preservation of Fruits and Vegetable (Fruit Canning).	1. Chemicals	Respective ITC.
		2. Preservatives	"
		3. Food colour, essence and Flavouring agents.	"
		4. Containers—	
		(a) Flattened can/tin plates	Respective
		(b) Glass, bottles, jars and lids	ITC.
		5. Pectin (on specific recommen- dation)	"
		6. Gelatine	"
		7. China Grass/Agar Agar	"
		8. Liquid glucose	"
		9. Paraffin wax	"
		10. Art Paper Board	"
77	Printing and Publishing : (A) Letter Press Section	1. Printing Ink not below the C&F value of Tk.18 00 per lb. (including thinner, varnish, dryer, bronze powder and raise printing powder, anti set-off spray dryer, gold and silver ink powder).	Respective I.T.C.
		2. Paper (permissible items only)	"
		3. Board (permissible items only)	"
		4. Roller composition	"
		5. Binding material (stitching wire ; P. V. C. cord wire ; Binding cloth paper, I. V. C. Sheet, Artificial leather for Book bind- ing, file clips with components).	"

Sl. No.	Name of the Industry.	Items of raw materials and packing materials.	ITC Classification.
1	2	3	4
		6. Printing type and printers accessories.	Respective ITC.
		7. Glue/gum	"
		8. Laminating Foil to units having laminating machine.	"
		9. Wax for units having waxing machine.	"
		<i>Additional Items for Mono-Type Section.</i>	
	(B) Mono-Type	1. Mono Spool paper	Respective ITC.
		2. Type Metal and/or Tin Ingot, Antimony Ingot.	"
	(C) Block Processing and Off-set Press.	1. Graphic film, plate and chemicals.	Respective ITC.
		2. Chemicals for Block and off-set processing including glue, Etching powder, nitric acid, shellac, Gum Arabic, etc.	"
		3. Zinc, Copper, Aluminium sheets/plates for Block and off-set processing including bi-metal, trimetal and presensitized sheets and plates.	"
		4. Carbon rod and Zenon Tubes for Arc lamp	"
		<i>Additional Items for Offset Press Section.</i>	
	(D) Offset Press	1. Graphic film, plate and chemicals.	Respective ITC.
		2. Chemicals for offset processing including glue, gum, etc.	"
		3. Carbon rod and Zenon tube for Arc lamp.	"
		4. Aluminium sheet, Zinc sheet for offset processing (including Bimetal, Trimetal and/or Presensitized sheets).	"
		5. Painter's materias including drawing equipments.	"
		<i>A. Newspaper having letter press.</i>	
78	Newspaper	1. Photographic and graphic film, plates, paper and chemicals (photographic film and paper upto maximum 20%)	Respective ITC.

Sl. No.	Name of the Industry.	Items of raw materials and packing materials.	ITC Classification.
1	2	3	4
		2. Chemicals for block processing including Etching powder, Gum Arabic, shellac, nitric acid, etc.	"
		3. Zinc and copper plates for block processing.	"
		4. Carbon rod and Zenon tube for Aro lamp.	"
		5. Printing type, type metal and printers accessories.	"
		6. Mono-spool paper for units having mono type machine.	"
		7. Printing Ink (no below the C&F value of Taka 8.00 per lb) and thinner and dryer.	"
		<i>B. News paper having off-set press.</i>	
		1. Photographic & graphic film, plate, paper and chemicals.	"
		2. Chemicals for off-set processing	"
		3. Zinc and Aluminium sheet for off-set processing	"
		4. Carbon rod and zenon tubes for Aro lamp.	"
		5. Printing type, type metal and printers accessories.	"
		6. Mono spool paper for units having mono-type machine.	"
		7. Printing Ink (not below the C&F value of Tk. 8.00 per lb) and thinner and dryer.	"
79	Paper Stationery and Book Binding.	1. Book binding materials (Stitching wire, staples, binding cloth/paper, P.V.C. sheet G.B.C. binding materials, artificial leather, paper and mobile paper for book binding, file clips with accessories).	Respective ITC.
		2. Card board, Duplex board, file board and s raw board of 750 G.M.S. and above.	"
		3. Paper not man factured locally (Art paper, Glassing paper, Onion skin/Bibli; Airmail paper or 22 G.M.S. and below, Drawing paper).	"
		4. Printing ink	"
		5. Stamping foil/aluminium foil	"
		6. Glue/Gum	"

Sl. No.	Name of the Industry.	Items of raw materials and packing materials.	ITC Classification.
1	2	3	4
		17. Thermoplastic moulding compound (film grade).	Respective ITC.
		18. Aluminium foil in Zamba reels	"
		19. Coating chemicals and china clay (paper grade).	"
		20. Cigarette paper in Zambo reels	"
		21. Kraft liner.	"
81.	Paper straw	.. 1. Glue, Gum	Respective ITC.
		2. Printing ink (special type)	"
		3. Paraffin wax	"
82	Playing Card	.. 1. Card board (Black centred) for playing card.	Respective ITC.
		2. Card board for playing card	"
		3. Duplex board	"
		4. Printing Ink (not below Taka 18.00 per lb), thinner, dryer, antiset off-set spray dryer and varnish.	"
83	Pencil	.. 1. Cedar Wood, Pencil slates	Respective ITC.
		2. Pencil lead and/or lead raw materials—graphite, clay wax, stearined, pre ipitated calcium carbonate (French powder), talcum powder, calcium stearate.	"
		3. Dyes & chemicals, pigments and dry colour, and cellulose pencil laquers and thiners.	"
		4. Glue, gum and resin	"
		5. Tip eraser (Rubber)	"
		6. Ferrules (Metal cap)	"
		7. Stamping foils	"
		8. Chemicals for pencil industry	"
		9. Sand paper	"
84	Parchment tape	1. Parchment paper	Respective ITC
85	P. V. C. Rigid Pipe	.. 1. Thermoplastic Moulding Compound (Pipe Grade).	Respective ITC.
		2. Jointing Cement	"
		3. Chemicals	"
		4. Aceton	"
		5. Pigment dry colour	"

Sl. No.	Name of the Industry.	Items of raw materials and packing materials.	ITC Classification
1	2	3	4
86	Rubber Footwear all sorts.	1. Raw Rubber	Respective ITC.
		2. Reclaim Rubber	"
		3. Synthetic Rubber	"
		4. Chemicals	"
		5. Pigments and Dry colours	"
		6. Titanium dioxide	"
		7. Zinc Oxide	"
		8. Lithophone	"
		9. Stearin (Stearic Acid) and Wax	"
		10. Carbon black	"
		11. Shoe grindery	"
		12. Chalk and Clay	"
		13. Sulphur	"
		14. Cotton/Nylon thread	"
87	Re-Treading of Tyres ..	1. Camel Back	Respective ITC.
		2. Cushion Gum, Tread gum and Repair Cord Fabric.	"
		3. Rubber Cement Patches/Rubber solution.	"
		4. Raw Rubber	"
		5. Synthetic Rubber	"
		6. Latex	"
		7. Carbon Black	"
		8. Zinc Oxide	"
		9. Stearic Acid, stearin wax	"
		10. Chalk and clay	"
		11. Sulphur Powder	"
		12. Pine Tar	"
		13. Synthetic Resin	"
		14. Chemicals for rubber industry	"
		15. Air Bag.	"
		16. Rubber Cement Patches, rubber solution.	"
		17. Thread stip	"
		18. Tyre paint.	"
88	Roofing felt and leak stop	1. Roofing felt Asphalt Resin Pigment, Chalk lined oil.	Synthetic Resin Powder, ITC.
89	Rose Water ..	1. Essential Oil	Respective ITC.
		2. Aromatic Chemicals	"
		3. Essence	"
		4. Art paper and Oil paper	"
		5. Cork	"

Sl. No.	Name of the Industry.	Items of raw materials and packing materials.	ITC. Classification.
1	2	3	4
90	Refractories	.. 1. Bauxite and Siliminite ..	Respective ITC.
		2. Soda Ash	"
		3. Resin	"
		4. Pigments and Dry Colours ..	"
		5. Feldspar	"
		6. Kayanite	"
91	Rexin Cloth	.. 1. P.V.C. Resin	Respective ITC.
		2. Chemicals	"
		3. Pigments and dry colour ..	"
92	Refining of Edible oil..	1. Tin plate	Respective ITC.
		2. Tin ingot and G.I. Wire ..	"
		3. Activated carbon	"
		4. Bleaching Earth/Fuller Earth ..	"
		5. Caustic Soda	"
		6. Citric Acid	"
		7. Filter Aid	"
		8. Crude soyabean oil/crude sun flower oil.	"
93	Rice Mill ..	.. No raw materials, only imported spare parts required.	
94	Soap—(A) Toilet	.. 1. Tallow/Palm oil	Respective ITC.
		2. Cocoanut oil/Palm Kernel oil ..	"
		3. Caustic Soda/Caustic potash ..	"
		4. Perfumes, essences and essential oils including mixtures of odouriferous substances.	"
		5. Aromatic chemicals including Chemicals N.E.S. and Fatty Acid.	"
		6. Dyes, pigments and Dry colours including Titanium dioxide.	"
		7. Glassine paper, paper Board and soap labels.	"
		8. Rosin and castor oil	} For those who have valid entitlements.
		9. Bleaching earth	
		10. Activated earth	
		11. Filter cloth	
		12. Glue, gum, resine (for those who have valid entitlement).	
		13. Wax, stearin, Petroleum Jelly, liquid Paraffin.	

Sl. No.	Name of the Industry.	Items of raw materials and packing materials.	ITC. Classification
1	2	3	4
(B)	Washing and Household Laundry.	1. Tallow/Palm oil	Respective ITC.
		2. Coconut oil/Palm Kernel oil ..	"
		3. Caustic Soda	"
		4. Perfumes, essences, essential oils and Aromatic Chemicals.	"
		5. Rosin	"
		6. Glassine Paper and Paper Board	"
95.	Safety Matches	1. Potassium Chlorate. ..	Respective ITC.
		2. Sulphur powder. ..	"
		3. Di or Bichromate of potash	"
		4. Manganese dioxide. ..	"
		5. Antimony Sulphide	"
		6. Phosphorus	"
		7. Copper sulphate	"
		8. Litharge	"
		9. Powdered glass	"
		10. Red/Black oxide	"
		11. Plaster of paris.	"
		12. Paraffin wax	"
		13. Carbon black	"
		14. Infusorial earth	"
		15. Rosin	"
		16. Glue gelatine	"
96	Straw Board Tube for Jute Mills (Mill furnishing)	1. Straw board in reels (750 CMS and above)	Respective ITC.
97	Sodium Silicate	1. Soda Ash	Respective ITC.
		2. Bleaching Powder	"
98	Slate and Slate Pencil	1. Slate Stones	Respective ITC.
		2. Chemicals	"
		3. Chalk powder	"
		4. Carbon Black	"
		5. M.S. sheet (Those who have valid entitlements).	"
		6. Pigments	"
99.	Semi-mechanised printing and packaging	1. Duplex Board and Card board (Card board upto 30% of the entitlement)	Respective ITC.
		2. Binding materials (sitching wire, staples/binding paper/cloth, marble paper, plastic sheet)	"

Sl. No.	Name of the Industry.	Items of raw materials and packing materials.	ITC. Classification.
1	2	3	4
		3. Paper (Art paper, Tissue paper, manifold paper and Bond paper).	Respective I.T.C.
		4. Printing type	"
		5. Printing ink	"
		6. Adhesive tape	"
		7. Aluminium foil	"
		8. Block processing materials..	"
100	School Chalk	.. 1. Chalk Powder	Respective I.T.C.
		2. Plaster of Paris	"
		3. Gum Arabic	"
		4. Pigments	"
101	Solvent Extraction of edible oil.	1. Solvent (Hexane)	Respective ITC.
102	Spices processing	.. 1. Spices all sorts excluding items mentioned in List-I.	Respective ITC.
103	Sensitised Paper	.. 1. Base paper for sensitised paper including tracing base paper.	Respective ITC.
		2. Chemicals for ferro/ammonia sensitised paper.	"
104	Shatti Food	.. 1. Chemicals	Respective ITC.
105	Salt Refining	.. 1. Alum	Respective ITC.
106	Starch	.. 1. Chemicals	Respective ITC.
		2. Packing materials	"
107	Tanning Industry— Sub-Sectors		
	A. Finished Charome leather.	1. Sodium Hydro-sulphide	Respective ITC.
		2. Sodium Thio-sulphate	"
		3. Sodium Sulphide	"
		4. Chrom Tanning Salts	"
		5. Impell Co.	"
		6. Bleaching Powder	"
		7. Soda Ash (Light)	"

Sl. No.	Name of the Industry.	Item of raw materials and packing materials.	ITC Classification.
1	2	3	4
		8. Sodium Bicarbonate (Commercial grade)	Respective I.T.C.
		9. Ammonium chloride ..	"
		10. Calcium formate ..	"
		11. Soda ash ..	"
		12. Formic acid ..	"
		13. Formaldehyde ..	"
		14. Sodium bisulphite ..	"
		15. Boric acid ..	"

B. Vegetable Tanned leather

A. Chemicals

1. Sodium sulphate ..	Respective I.T.C.
2. Sodium hydrosulphide ..	"
3. Ammonium chloride/Boric acid ..	"
4. Oxalic acid ..	"
5. Chemicals N.E.S. ..	"

(B) Dyeing and Tanning substances.

1. Wetting agent including Teepol, malasical, Decaltas NS ..	Respective I.T.C.
2. Vegetable tanning substance ..	"
3. Syntans ..	"
4. Oils including sulphated oils ..	"

A. Chemicals:

C. Industrial Leather

1. Sodium Sulphides ..	Respective I.T.C.
2. Sodium hydrosulphide ..	"
3. Ammonium Chloride ..	"
4. Chrome tanning salt ..	"
5. Sodium bicarbonate soda ash ..	"
6. Sodium thio-sulphate ..	"
7. Chemicals N.E.S. ..	"

B. Dyeing and Tanning substance

1. Wetting agent including Teepol molas cal Decaltas NS ..	Respective I.T.C.
2. Vegetable Tanning substances ..	"
3. Bats ..	"
4. Oils including sulphated oil ..	"

Sl. No.	Name of the Industry.	Items of raw materials and packing materials.	ITC Classification.
1	2	3	4
		<i>C. Other items</i>	
		1. Tallow	Respective ITC
		2. French chalk	"
		3. Stearin and waxes	"
		4. Copper Rivets and Washer ..	"
		<i>A. Cycle Tyres.</i>	
108	Tyres and Tubes	1. Raw Rubber and synthetic rubber (Synthetic Rubber to a maximum of 10%).	Respective ITC.
		2. Tyre cord Fabric including Nylon cord fabric.	"
		3. Chemicals for Rubber Industry including Zinc Oxide, Fatty Acid (Stearic Acid) Chalk and Clay etc.	"
		4. Bead-wire	"
		5. Sulphur Powder including Double Refined Sulphur Powder.	"
		6. Pine Tar	"
		7. Stearin and Wax	"
		8. Resin and Synthetic resin	"
		9. Carbon black	"
		10. Pigments and Dry colour including Titanium dioxide and Lithophone.	"
		<i>B. Cycle Tubes.</i>	
		1. Raw Rubber and Synthetic Rubber (Synthetic Rubber to a maximum of 20%).	Respective ITC.
		2. Chemicals for Rubber Industry including Zinc Oxide, Fatty acid (Stearic Acid).	"
		3. Sulphur Powder including Double refined Sulphur Powder.	"
		4. Pine Tar	"
		5. Pigments and Dry colour including Titanium dioxide.	"
		6. Valve and core for cycle tubes	"
		<i>C. Scooter tyres and tubes.</i>	
		1. Raw Rubber and Synthetic Rubber (Synthetic Rubber upto 20%)	Respective ITC.

Sl. No.	Name of the Industry.	Item of raw material and packing materials.	ITC Classification.
1	2	3	4
		2. Tyre Cord Fabric Including Nylon cord Fabric.	Respective I. C.
		3. Chemicals for Rubber Industry including Zinc Oxide, Fatty acid (Stearic acid) Chalk and Clay, etc.	"
		4. Sulphur Powder including Dobles Refined Sulphur Powder.	"
		5. Bead-wire	"
		6. Fine Tar	"
		7. Stearin and waxes	"
		8. Carbo black	"
		9. Rosin and Synthetic Resin	"
		10. Pigments and Dry colour including Titanium Dioxide and Lithophone.	"
		11. Valve and Core for Scooter Tube.	"
109	Tooth Brush Industry	1. Thermoplastic moulding compounds.	Respective ITC.
		2. Nickel silver wire	"
		3. Stamping foils	"
		4. Nylon/Lustre/Monofilament	"
		5. Polystyrene	"
		6. Dyes	"
110	Tooth Paste	1. Aluminium Collapsible Tubes (Printed).	Respective ITC.
		2. Chemicals including Calcium Carbonate.	"
		3. Essential oils	"
		4. Menthol	"
		5. Chlorophyl and Dry colour	"
		6. Flavour	"
		7. Liquid Paraffin	"
		8. Glue, Gum, Resin	"
		9. Saccharine	"
111	Tarabatti and Fireworks	1. Copper Coated Steel Wire, G.I. Wire, Steel Powder, Iron dust.	Respective ITC.
		2. Aluminium and Pyro-aluminium powder, Magnesium Ribbon, Powder and Wire.	"
		3. Chemicals including Potassium Chlorate and Barium retrate.	"
		4. Glue, Gum, Resin, Dextrin and Paraffin Wax.	"

Sl. No.	Name of the Industry.	Items of raw materials and packing materials.	ITC. Classification.
1	2	3	4
112	Tea Blending and packetting.	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Duplex Board 2. Glassine Paper 3. Glue and Gum 4. Filter paper for Tea bags 5. Stainless steel stuppel wire 6. Thermoplastic Moulding Compound (Film grade). 7. Printing Ink 8. Cold rolled baling hoops 	Respective ITC.
113	Tooth Powder	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Chalk Powder 2. Thymol 3. Menthol 4. Camphor	.. .. .. ..
<i>For Tea Chest.</i>			
114	Tea Chest and Plywood	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Tin plates and Nails 2. Tissue paper 3. Baling hoops 	Respective ITC. ..
<i>For Commercial Plywood.</i>			
		<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Glue, Gum Resin and Hardiner 	..
115	Tea Estate (Plantation and Processing).	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Insecticides, Pesticides, Agricultural chemicals. 2. Sprayers and spare parts of Sprayers. 3. Agricultural implements and tools including agricultural pruning knives. 4. Belting, Fittings and Fastners 5. Fire Bricks (alumina contents above 40%) 6. Aluminium Foil 7. Herbicides (Gramoxone and ferroxone). 	Respective ITC.
<i>A. Carbon Paper</i>			
116	Typewriter Ribbon and Carbon paper.	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Carbonizing Tissue Paper 2. Turb Oil 3. C lic acid 4. Petroleum Jelly 5. (a) Carnoba wax, (b) Monton wax, (c) Bees wax, (d) Paraffin wax. 	Respective ITC.

Sl. No.	Name of the Industry.	Items of raw materials and packing materials.	ITC Classification.
1	2	3	4
		6. Pigment and Dry colour	Respective ITC.
		(a) Malovi blue	
		(b) Phenol blue	
		(c) Victoria blue	
		(d) Methyl blue	
		7. Carbon Black	00
		8. Ink for Carbon paper	"
		9. Wax black ink for carbon paper	"
		10. Flexo-graphic ink	"
		B. <i>Type writer ribbon.</i>	
		1. Uninked type writer ribbon	Respective ITC.
		2. Dlic acid	"
		3. Turbe oil	"
		4. Nigresine	"
		5. Waxoline	"
		6. Lithal fast scarlet	"
		7. Carbon black	"
		8. Aluminium Foil (paper backed) including Printed Aluminium foil.	"
		9. Ink for type writer ribbon	"
117	Type Foundry	1. Printing Type Metal/Tin Ingot, and antimony ingot	Respective ITC.
118	Vegetable Ghee	1. Tin plate	.. Respective ITC.
		2. Tin Ingot/G. T. wire	.. "
		3. Fullers Earth/Fleaching Earth	"
		4. Activiated carbon	"
		5. Ca stic soda for refining crude oil.	"
		6. Filter Acid	"
		7. Citric Acid	.. "
		8. Nichel catalyst	.. "
		9. Anti Oxidents	.. "
		10. Vitamin A and D	.. "
		11. Crude Soyabean oil/Crude sun-flower oil.	"
		12. Butter essence/Flavour	"
		13. Caustic Potash/Caustic soda for electrolytic cell.	"

Sl. No.	Name of the Industry.	Items of raw materials and packing materials.	ITC Classification.
1	2	3	4
119.	Ink all sorts, other than printing Ink.	1. Chemicals including Dextrin 2. Dyes 3. Glue, Gum, Resin 4. Glass, Bottles and Phials	Respective ITC. .. " .. " .. "
120.	Zarda	1. Food colour, flavour essence, essential oil and chemicals. 2. Spices and saffron 3. Gum acasia and kutch (kutch up'o 5 %) 4. Liquid Paraffin and Liquid Glucose.	.. " .. " .. " .. "

B—ENGINEERING GROUP OF INDUSTRY

Serial No.	Name of Industrial Sector.	Items of raw materials and packing materials.	I.T.C. classification.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4	5
1	Accumulators	1. Lead Antimony and or Antimonial Lead. 2. Leadoxide 3. Carbon Black, cork-dust and Sealing Compound/maxphalte. 4. Containers Separators, Celle Lids Former and Vent Plugs. 5. Parium Sulphate 6. Induline-C 7. Red Lead (Litharge)	} 78/1, 78/2 } 28/3 Respective I.T.C.	
2	Agricultural Implements (Misc. Products).	1. Pig Iron 2. M.S. Sheet, Bars, Rod 3. M.S. Plate 4. Special Steel (high) 5. M.S. Structural 6. Small Tools files belting 7. Graphite, crucible fluxe, Foundry materials. 8. Stainless Steel Sheet 9. Gun metal and Ferroy alloys 10. M.S. Round bar 11. Brass Zinc/Aluminium sheet 12. High Speed Steel 13. Hand Tools and abrasives	73/1 73/8, 73/12 73/7, 12 73/9 73/10 82/1, 40/3 69/1 73/12 73/2 73/8 74/2, 76/2, 79/3 73/5, 6 82/1, 68/3, 63/4	

3	Agricultural Implements (Kodalis and Shovel)	1. Flat Steel (Flat bars)	73/8
		2. M.S. Sheet (B.P. Sheet)	73/7
		3. M.S. Plate	73/7
		4. Chemicals	Respective I.T.C.
		5. Hand Tools and abrasives	82/1, 68/3, 4
4	Agricultural Implements (Non-Mechanised Unit).	1. M.S. Sheet	73/12
		2. B.P. Sheets	73/12
		3. Hand Tools and abrasives	82/1, 68/3, 4
5	Agricultural Implements (sprayer).	1. Brass Sheets	74/2
		2. M.S. Sheet	73/12
		3. Tin Ingot	80/1
		4. Electroplating polishes and composition.	28/15 (iii), 34/5
		5. Hand Tools and abrasives	82/1, 68/3, 4
		6. Brass Tube	74/2
6	Agricultural Implements (Manufacture of agricultural processing machinery and equipments).	1. Pig iron/Cast iron	Respective I.T.C.
		2. B. ass, Zinc Antimony, Tin ingot and white metal.	"
		3. M. S. Sheet/Plate/special sheet/	"
		M. S. shaft.	"
		4. Fire brick, Fire clay,, Graphte, Lime stone and crucible.	"
		5. Tools & workshop equipment	"
		6. C. I. Electrodes	"
		7. Ball Bearing.	"
7	Aluminium Capsule	1. Aluminium Foil	76/2
		2. Paints Ink Varnish	32/5, 32/8(i)
		3. Duplex Board and Card Board	48/1 (ii), 48/2 (i)
		4. Aluminium Sheet	76/2
		5. Cork Sheet	45/1
		6. Board, all sorts	48/1 (ii), 48/2(i)

Serial No.	Name of Industrial Sector.	Items of raw materials and packing materials.	I.T.C. classification.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4	5
		7. Vinyl Coated paper ..	48/1(iii)	
		8. Printing Ink ..	32/8 (i)	
		9. Paints Lacquer and Varnish ..	32/5	
		10. Photographic Film and Chemicals	37/4, 6	
8	Aluminium Utensils:			
	(A) Aluminium Utensils			
		1. Aluminium ingot ..	76/1	
		2. Aluminium Flats/Rivets, Wire, Strip rod.	76/2, 3, 4	
		3. Aluminium impressed sheet and section.	76/2, 3	
	(B) Anodizing of Aluminium Utensils.			
		1. Aluminium ingot ..	76/1	
		2. Phosphoric Acid ..	28/8	
		3. Dyes and Electroplating polishes, composition & salts.	32/3, 28/15, 34/5	
	(C) Aluminium Tea Trolley & Tray.			
		1. Aluminium Section/pipe ..	76/2, 3	
		2. Aluminium Impressed Sheet	76/1, 3	
		3. Dyes and Electroplating Polishes, Composition & Salts.	32/3, 28/15, 34/5	
	(D) Aluminium Domestic fittings			
		1. Aluminium section ..	76/2, 3	
		2. Phosphoric Acid ..	28/8	
9	Asbestos Cement Sheet			
		1. Asbestos Fibre ..	25/16, 68/12 (A)	
		2. Cellulose ..	39/1, 2	
		3. Synthetic Resin and Glue ..	12/3, 13/3 (ii), 35/1 (ii), 39/2, 32/4, 5, 7, 38/16, 25/8, 26/1, 28/13, 14, 32/3, 74/2, 76/2, 32/6, 96/3.	
		4. Pigments ..	Respective I.T.C.	
		5. Felt ..	..

10	Asbestos Cement pipes ..	1. Asbestos Fibre ..	25/16, 68/12 (A)
11	Auto-rickshaw body making	1. Aluminium Sheet .. 2. G.P. Sheet .. 3. Plastic Sheet ..	76/2 73/7, 12, 13 "
12	Automobiles Servicing and Repairing.	1. Tools and Workshop Equipments. These items will cover Box wrench, Dull wrench, Shy wrench, Plier, Screw driver, Chisel, Hammer, Hand Drill, Emery Paper, Water Paper, Hand grinder, Vice, File, Micro-metre, Compass, Band saws, Cylinder, Boring machine. etc. 2. Ball Bearing, Brake lining set, Painters' materials, spark plug, C.B. point, cork sheet, Clutch lining sheet, condenser, High Tension wire, Rubber buckets, Gas Kit/Kit, Filter elements, Piston ring set, oil seals, suspension joint kit, rubber bushes. 3. Special paint, Painting materials, Brake oil.	Respective I.T.C.
13	Assembly of Watch and Clocks.	1. Movement parts .. 2. Glass .. 3. Hand Tools and abrasives ..	Respective I.T.C. " 68/3, 4, 82/1
14	Assembly of Bicycle and Manufacturing of Bicycle parts: (i) Frames complete with Chainstay and Backstay.	1. M. S. Pipe/tube seamless and other than seamless. 2. M. S. Sheet 3. Brass Ingot 4. Silicon brass wire	Respective I.T.C. 73/12 74/1 Respective I.T.C.

Serial No.	Name of Industrial Sector.	Items of raw materials and packing materials.	I.T.C. classification.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4	5
	(#) Forks ..	1. M. S. Pipe/tube (seamless and other than seamless). 2. M. S. Sheets 3. Brass Ingot 4. Silicon brass wire	73/12 74/1 Respective I.T.C.	
	(iii) Mudguard ..	1. M. S. Strips 2. M. S. Wire 3. M. S. Sheet	73/12	
	(iv) Spokes with nipple and waster.	1. M. S. Wire (galvanised) for spoke 2. M. S. Strips 3. Brass wire	Respective I.T.C. " "	
	(v) Handle bar ..	1. M. S. pipe/tube (seamless and other than seamless). 2. M. S. Sheet 3. M. S. Wire 4. Silicon brass wire 5. Free cutting steel	73/12 Respective I.T.C. " "	
	(vi) Brake ..	1. Spring Steel Strips 2. M. S. pipe/tube (seamless and other than seamless). 3. M. S. Wire 4. M. S. Sheet 5. Spring Wire 6. Free cutting steel	" " " " " "	
	(vii) Pedal ..	1. M. S. pipe/tube (seamless and other than seamless). 2. M. S. Sheet 3. M. S. Wire	" " "	

(viii) Chain wheel	..	1. Iron and steel forging	..	..	..
		2. M. S. Sheet			..
(ix) Saddles	..	1. Spring steel wire			..
		2. Free cutting steel			..
		3. M. S. Sheet			..
		4. M. S. Plate			..
(x) Bells	..	1. Brass Sheet			..
		2. Steel Sheet			..
		3. Free cutting steel			..
		4. Spring wire			..
(xi) Carrier	..	1. M. S. Pipe/tubes (seamless and other than seamless).			..
		2. M. S. Wire			..
		3. Brass cutting steel			..
(xii) Chain carrier	..	1. M. S. Strips			..
		2. M. S. Sheet			..
		3. Free cutting steel			..
(xiii) Stands	..	1. Free cutting steel	..	..	..
		2. M. S. Sheet			..
		3. Spring Wire			..
(xiv) Rims	..	1. Steel strips	..	..	..
		2. Anode			..
		3. Electroplating Polishes, Composition and Salts.			..
		4. Chemicals			..
		5. Die steel			..
		6. Free cutting steel			..
		7. Electrode wheel			..
		8. Copper work rod (copper electrode)			..
		9. Hand Tools and abrasives			..

Serial No.	Name of Industrial Sector.	Items of raw materials and packing materials.	I.T.C. classification.	Remarks.
1	2	(a) Tools and Workshop equipments, Welding Electrodes, Steel Grit for short blust, Graphite Crucibles, Electroplating Composition polishes and slats, Die Steel Thinner and Lacquer varnish and paints, Chemicals, Metal and Paper Transfer, Fire bricks and fire clay, Nickel anode, Lead ingot, Copper anode, Emery cloth, Lubricators.	4	5
	(xv) Assembly of one By-cycle:	(b) Components-Free Wheel, B. B. Shell, Fork Crown, Chain adjuster with nut, Handle bar Saddle Spring, Steel ball of size $\frac{1}{4}$ " and below, B. B. Fittings and Front Fork Fittings.	Respective I.T.C.	
		(c) Parts and Accessories of cycle excluding Bell, Carrier, Stand, Oil lamp, Frame, Fork, Mudguard and Spoke.	59	
15	Assembly of Cycle Rickshaw	Aluminium Sheet, Plastic Sheet, Ball Bearing, Cycle Parts (Free Wheel, Chain Wheel with crank B. B. Fitting, Front Fork Fittings, Hubs and Steel balls of sizes $\frac{1}{4}$ " and below, hand tools, sprocket chain, B. B. Shell).	Respective I.T.C.	
16	Auto Filter	1. Filter Paper 2. Duplex Board 3. Bonding Adhesive	Respective I.T.C.	59 59

4.	Tin plate	80/2	Respective I.T.C.
5.	C.R.C.A. Sheet	"	"
6.	Raw Rubber	"	"
7.	Chemicals	"	"
8.	Plastic	"	"
9.	Spring wire	"	"
10.	Die steel	"	"
11.	Brass Sheet	"	"
12.	Hand Tools and abrasive	"	"
13.	Woollen Belt	"	"
14.	Kaft Paper	"	"
15.	G.P. Sheet	"	"
16.	P.V.C. Compound	"	"

17 Bicycle Lamp and Bell :

(a) Cycle lamp ..	..	..	..	73/12	
	..	..	..	73/14	
	..	..	..	80/2	
	..	..	..	74/2	
	..	..	..	76/2	
	..	..	..	80/1	
	..	..	..	Respective I.T.C.	
(b) Cycle Bell ..	..	..	..	73/12, 73/14	
	..	..	..	73/2	
	..	..	..	28/15, 34/5	

18 Baby Jeep Car ..	..	..	..	73/12	
	..	..	..	83/8	
	..	..	..	76/2	
	..	..	..	28/15(iii), 34/5	
	..	..	..	Respective I.T.C.	
	"	

High carbon, high chrome non-straightening die steel.

Remarks:

I.T.C. classification.

Items of raw materials and packing materials.

Serial No. of Industrial Sector.

1

2

3

4

5

19 Bobbin and Shuttles :

(a) Aluminium Bobbin

1. Aluminium Tubes .. 76/2
 2. Fibre Board/Vulcanised Fibre sheet and strips. .. Respective I.T.C.

3. Thermoplastic Moulding Compound. .. 39/1 and 2

4. Tools .. 68/5

5. Sand Paper Wood Adhesive .. 13/2, 35/1

6. Hand Tools and abrasive .. 82/1, 68/3, 4

1. Tin Plate .. 80/2

2. Brass Sheet .. 74/2

3. Fibre Board .. Respective I.T.C.

4. Sand Paper .. 68/5

5. Glue Wood Adhesive .. 13/2

6. Paints, Varnish and Wax .. 32/5, 15/16, 27/9

7. Polishing materials .. 34/5

8. Hand Tools and abrasive .. Respective I.T.C.

9. High speed steel/Carbon steel .. "

1. Wood Block (Max. size 24" x 34" x 24") .. Respective I.T.C.

2. Component parts of shuttle, i.e., Tips, Drag spring, catch, eyes, etc. .. "

3. Nylon Bristle and Synthetic Resin glue. .. "

4. Abrasive cloth in roll/belt .. "

20 Bolts and Nuts :

(a) Bolts and Nuts

(b) Hexagonal Bolts and Nuts 1.

1. Hand Tools and Abrasive .. Respective I.T.C.

Bright steel wire low/medium carbon, Heading quality flat and round (0.50 to 12.50 mm in dia)

AISI-1008—1015. .. Respective I.T.C.

	2. Die	..	..	..	..	..
	3. High speed steel	..	..	..	..	..
	4. Spring steel and wire	..	..	..	..	..
	5. Special taps for nut tapping	..	..	..	..	..
	6. Cutting Oil	..	..	..	..	..
	7. Tools and workshop equipment	..	..	..	..	..
21	Barbed Wire ..	..	Raw materials not required.			
22	Bus Body Building	..	1. Piston and Angles ..	73/10		
		..	2. G. I. Sheet/M.S. Plate Sheet/Steel Tubes.	73/12, 73/7, 73/16, 17		
		..	3. Aluminium Sheet	76/2		
		..	4. Wind Shield Transparent	..	Respective I.T.C.	
		..	5. Special Lock and Hinges	..	83/1 and 2	
		..	6. Special Spray Paint ..	..	32/5	
		..	7. Rexin Cloth and Foam Rubber for Cushion.	..	59/9, 40/3	
		..	8. Rubber Channel specially for windows.	..	Respective I.T.C.	
23	Brass and Copper Handicraft	..	9. Plastic Sheet ..	..	..
		..	1. Brass Sheet ..	74/2		
		..	2. Copper Sheet ..	74/2		
24	Brass Wire Netting	..	1. Brass Wire ..	..	Respective I.T.C.	
25	Building Industry	..	1. Fibre glass re-inforced Plastic sheet	..	Respective I.T.C.	
26	Bucket (Non-galvanised)	..	1. G. P. Sheet. ..	..	Respective I.T.C.	
		..	2. Tin and Lead Ingot	..	..
		..	3. Chemicals	..	..
27	Country Boat ..	..	1. Asphalt, pitch and Tar	..	Respective I.T.C.	
		..	2. Iron and Steel Wood Screw Bolts and Nuts.	..	..
		..	3. Wire Rope, Iron Chain and Anchor	..	..
28	Cast Iron Foundry	..	1. Pig Iron ..	73/1		
		..	2. High Speed Steel ..	73/8, 73/11		

Serial No.	Name of Industrial Sector.	Items of raw materials and packing materials.	I.T.C. classification.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4	5
29	Card and Gill Pin ..	3. Soapstone Powder .. 4. Fire Bricks and Fire Clay .. 5. Graphite .. 6. Limestone .. 7. Hand Tools and abrasive .. 1. High Carbon Steel Wire .. 2. Grinding Wheel .. 3. Quencing Oil .. 4. Tampering Oil ..	Respective I. T. C. 69/1, 25/6 25/4 25/13 82/1, 68/3, 4	
30	Cycle Rickshaw body building and repairing including Misc. Rickshaw Cycle and Parts repairing Industry : (a) C. Rickshaw and body building. (b) Repairing of cycle rickshaw.	1. Aluminium sheet .. 2. Plastic sheet .. 3. Small tools .. 1. Ball bearing, Rivets .. 2. Rubber solution .. 3. Small tools .. 1. Gas in Cylinder ..	76/1, 2 and 3 99/2 Respective I.T.C. " " 27/3, 27/7, 28/1, 28/4, 28/11, 28/16, 29/1.	
31	Cold Storage ..	Gas in Cylinder ..	27/3, 27/7, 28/1, 28/4, 28/11, 28/16, 29/1.	
32	Conduit Pipe ..	M. S. Sheets/Strips ..	73/12, 73/11	
33	Crown Cork ..	Calcium Carbide ..	28/16	
		Tin Plate ..	80/2	
		Crown Sheet/Disc, ..	Respective I.T.C.	
		Glue ..	13/2, 35/1(ii)	
		Gum ..	13/2	
		Resin ..	13/2	
34	Clay Pipe ..	No entitlement for raw materials.		

35	Cutlery and Electroplating	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Brass Ingot 2. Electroplating polishes and Com-position salts such as Fibre Brush, Steel and Brass wire wheel, Fibre polishing wheel, Felt Bob. 3. Chemicals and Fibre brass wheels abrasive powder, including corn emery wheels. 4. Nickel Anode 	<p style="text-align: right;">74/1 Respective I.T.C.</p> <p style="text-align: right;">"</p> <p style="text-align: right;">"</p>
36	Cinema Houses..	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Arc carbon rod 2. Film Cement 3. Fr.c on gas (only for air condi-tioned unit). 	<p style="text-align: right;">Respective I.T.O.</p> <p style="text-align: right;">"</p> <p style="text-align: right;">"</p>
37	Cinema Film Studio Industry including Processing Labo-ratories.	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Picture Negative, Sound Negative, Dupe Negative, Duhe positive, Picture positive, Releure positive, Photographic chemicals, Magnetic Tape, Electric bulbs and Cables, Make-up materials. 	<p style="text-align: right;">Respective I.T.C.</p>
38	Camb	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Mail eyelets 	<p style="text-align: right;">Respective I.T.C.</p>
39	Dental Industry	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Plaster of paris 2. Stellan Tooth making powder 3. Clinical Silver Alloy 4. Artificial Filling Acrylic 5. Stainless steel wire 	<p style="text-align: right;">Respective ITC.</p> <p style="text-align: right;">"</p> <p style="text-align: right;">"</p> <p style="text-align: right;">"</p> <p style="text-align: right;">"</p>
40	Dry Cell Battery	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Zinc Caillot/Zinc Can 2. Brass Caps/Sheets 3. Chemicals all sorts used in Dry Cell Battery. 4. Carbon Black/Gas Black 	<p style="text-align: right;">79/3 Respective I.T.C.</p> <p style="text-align: right;">"</p> <p style="text-align: right;">28/3</p>

Remarks.

5

I.T.C. classification.

4

Items of raw materials and packing materials.

3

Name of Industrial Sector.

2

5. Carbon Rod Respective I.T.C.
6. Graphite Powder 48/1(iii)
7. Thermoplastic Moulding Compound 39/1 and 2
8. Base Disc Respective I.T.C.
9. Paper and Board including Packing 48/1, 39/2, 48/2(ii)
10. Sealing Compound/Wax, Glue, 15/15, 27/9, 34/4, 13/2, Gum, Resin. 35/1(ii).
11. Printed label in reels (For units installed with spiral Labelling Machine).

Respective I.T.C.

41 Duplicating machine

1. Si'e frame walls with cylinder Respective I.T.C.
2. Gear wheels with nuts and "
3. Feed trays and receiving trays "
4. Motor assembly with rubber "
5. Ink carrier with clips and "
6. Ink tubes and cartons with "
7. Connecting rods and springs "
8. Counter assembly with switches "
9. Special paint "
10. G. P. Sheet "

73/1, 73/12, 73/7, 73/5, 6, 76/2

42 Electric appliances, Accessories and Fittings.

1. Pig Iron, M. S. Sheet, M. S. Plate, G.P. Sheet, B.P. Sheet, M.S. Rod, Aluminium sheet, High Speed steel, Carbon steel, Stainless steel pipe.

2.	Copper Rod/Sheet/wire, Brass Rod/ sheet/wire unwrought Ingot, Block and Bars of Aluminium, Lead wire, and salts.	Respective I.T.C. 28/15 (iii), 34/5.
3.	Electroplating Polishes Composition	68/3, 4, 82/1.
4.	Hand Tools, and brassives	Respective I.T.C.
5.	Glass colouring chemicals.	
6.	Thermoplastic moulding compound unwrought plastic sheet, Tube Rods, Electric Insulating materials wires and cables, Nichrome wire copper Enamelled Wire Heater plate, Acces- series of Tube Light Fittings such as Ballast (choke), starter, Holder, Resistor, Nuts, Bolts and Screws, Porcelain elements (Fuse units parts and accessories).	
7.	Cotton braided flexible Electric Wires for Electric Iron and Heater.	"
8.	Components for electric Iron toaster roster and automatic rice cooker.	"
9.	Steel spring wire/Strip	"
10.	Carbon block	"
11.	Electrical Copper wire and copper sheet and tubing.	"
12.	Brass netting including brass per- forating sheets.	"
13.	Insulating materials	"
1.	Electric steel sheet	Respective I.T.C.
2.	Aluminium Ingot	76/1
3.	Aluminium sheet	76/2
4.	Enamelled Copper Wire	Respective I.T.C.
5.	Ball Bearing	84/58
6.	Condensers/capacitors	Respective I.T.C.
7.	M.S. Plate/sheets /silicon sheet	73/7,12
8.	High speed Alloy steel	73/10

Serial No. 1 2 3 4 5 6

Name of Industrial Sector. Items of raw materials and packing materials.

I.T.C. Classification.

Remarks.

9. Split Pins, Bolts, Nuts & Screws .. Respective I.T.C.
10. Oscillating mechanism .. "
11. Piano type Speed Change Switch .. "
12. Insulating materials .. "
13. Thermoplastic Moulding compound. .. "
14. Steel Pipe .. 73/17
15. Bakelite sheet .. Respective I.T.C.
16. Connectors, washers, etc. .. "
17. Hand Tools and abrasive .. 68/3, 4, 82/1
44. Electric Bulbs including Automobile bulbs and Decorating Miniature.
1. Brass caps for lamps .. Respective I.T.C.
2. Tungsten Filamen. Wire 81/1
3. Lead-in-wire .. 78/2
4. Molybdenum Wire .. 81/2
5. Tin (for soldering purpose) .. 80/1, 2, 3,
6. Monel wire .. 75/2
7. Lamp shells .. 70/9
8. Flanger Tubing .. Respective I.T.C.
9. Rod Glass .. 70/9
10. Exhaust Tube .. Respective I.T.C.
11. Argon and Nitrogen Gas .. "
12. Chemicals .. "
13. Resin powder .. 13/2
14. Shellac .. 13/2
15. Resin solution .. 13/2
16. Butanol, Phosporus Red, Soldering Grease, Hydro floroc acid, Toluene Techgrade, Stamping paste, Potassium Hydroxide, Soldering Water, Tempindicator, Tin dust, Sulphur dioxide, Penta Oxide, Phosporus Pentoxide.

Respective I.T.C.

45	Electric lighting tube (Neon-sign).	1. Transformer (Neon)	..	Respective I.T.C.
		2. Glass Tube	..	70/9
		3. Nickel Iron wire sealed in glass tubes.	..	Respective I.T.C.
		4. Flasher switches	..	
		5. Neon and Argon Gas	..	
46	Expanded Metal	1. M. S. Sheet	..	73/12
47	Electrical switch and fuses and Domestic switch gear.	1. M. S. sheet	..	Respective I.T.C.
		2. Brass Ingot sheet rod	..	74/2
		3. Copper sheets, strips, Rods Wire, etc.	..	74/3
		4. Components for switchgear and Switch Mechanism.	..	Respective I.T.C.
		5. Asbestos Manufacture excluding Asbestos Mill board.	..	25/16, 68/12
		6. Porcelain Elements (Connector and base) miniature, circuit breaker.	..	Respective I.T.C.
		7. Cartridge Fuse, Insulating Materials.	..	
		8. Screw, Nuts, Bolts	..	73/32
		9. Hand Tools and abrasives	..	
48	Electrical switchgear and Fuses (Industrial).	1. M. S./B. P. Sheet	..	73/12, 73/1
		2. Component of switchgear such as fuse carrier, cartridges, porcelain connector holders, spindles, insulating tubes, toggles links, condenser.	..	Respective I.T.C.
		3. Hand Tools and abrasives	..	"
49	Electric Meter	1. Component parts of single phase meter.	..	Respective I.T.C.
		2. Component parts of three phase meter.	..	"

Serial No.	Name of Industrial Sector.	Items of raw materials and packing materials.	I.T.C. classification.	Remarks.
1	50 Electrical Transformer .. (25 KVA—500 KVA).	1. Iron and steel materials (M. S. plate, M. S. sheet, Electrical sheet, Angles, pipes). 2. Parts and components H. V. and L. V. Bushing windings, viators, tap changers flanges, tubes, etc.). 3. Other accessories such as paper insulated Flat round copper Bucholz, Bucholz, relay, thermometer silicagel breather filter paper. 4. Spl. paint and varnish .. 5. Core & winding oil immersed ..	4 Respective I.T.C.	5
1	51 Electric Wire and Cables— (A) PVC.	1. Copper Rod .. 2. Thermoplastic Moulding comp. polystyrene, P.V.C. compound. .. 3. Whiting clay and chalk .. 4. Carbon black .. 5. Empire black PVC Tape and cloth. 6. Dye stuff .. 7. Paraffin wax .. 8. Pigment ..	74/3 39/1 and 2 25/6 28/3 Respective I.T.C.	
	(B) AAC & ACSR	1. Aluminium rod .. 2. Steel core wire .. 3. Wire drawing dies .. 4. Nylon/Polythene Bush .. 5. Lubricants .. 6. Chemicals ..	Respective I.T.C.	

Serial No.	Name of Industrial Sector.	Items of raw materials and packing materials.	I.T.C. classification.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4	5
50	Electrical Transformer .. (25 KVA—500 KVA).	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Iron and steel materials (M. S. plate, M. S. sheet, Electrical sheet, Angles, pipes). 2. Parts and components H. V. and L. V. Bushing windings, ventilators, tap changers flanges, tubes, etc.). 3. Other accessories such as paper insulated Flat round copper Buchholz, Buchholz, relay, thermometer silicagel breather filter paper. 4. Spl. paint and varnish .. 5. Core & winding oil immersed .. 	Respective I.T.C.	
51	Electric Wire and Cables— (A) PVC.	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Copper Rod .. 2. Thermoplastic Moulding comp. polysterine, P.V.C. compound. .. 3. Whiting clay and chalk .. 4. Carbon black .. 5. Empire black PVC Tape and cloth. 6. Dye stuff .. 7. Paraffin wax .. 8. Pigment .. 	74/3 39/1 and 2 25/6 28/3 Respective I.T.C.	
	(B) AAC & ACSR	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Aluminium rod .. 2. Steel core wire .. 3. Wire drawing dies .. 4. Nylon/Polythene Bush .. 5. Lubricants .. 6. Chemicals .. 	Respective I.T.C.	

52	Enamelled Ware	1. C.R.C.A. sheet	73/12
		2. Chemicals including Frits colouring oxide and clay.	Respective I.T.O.
		3. Transfer paper	48/2
		4. Fire Bricks and Fire clay	69/1, 25/6
		5. Quartz	Respective I.T.O.
		6. Liquid gold	
		7. Hand Tools and abrasives	68/3, 4, 82/1
53	Electric Morots (1 HP—25 HP)	1. Parts and Components such as starter, Rotor, Terminal Box, Ball Bearing, Capacitor, Stamping/Electrical Steel, Silicon Sheet, Shaft, Nuts, Bolts, Washer and Porcelain parts.	
		2. Enamelled copper wire, Brass sheet and rods (excluding banned items).	"
		3. Insulating materials such as Presphan, Leathiod Paper varnish, Insulating Tape and Sleeveings.	"
		4. Aluminium Ingots and Pig Iron	68/3, 4, 82/1
		5. Hand Tools and abrasive	
54	Engine filter	<i>A Type Filter.</i>	
		1. Filter paper/Gasket paper	Respective I.T.O.
		2. Adhesive.	"
		3. Duplex Board	"
		4. Tin plate	"
		5. CRCA sheet	"
		6. Raw rubber	"
		7. Chemicals	"
		8. Plastic sheet	"
		9. S ring wire	"
		10. Die steel	"
		11. Aluminium sheet	"

Serial No.	Name of Industrial Sector.	Items of raw materials and packing materials.	I.T.C. classification.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4	5
		B Type Filter.		
		1. Filter paper	..	Respective I.T.C.
		2. Woolen felt	..	..
		3. Kraft paper	..	..
		4. M. S. Plate	..	..
		5. G. P. Sheet	..	..
		6. Tin Plate	..	..
		7. Brass Plate	..	..
		8. Glue, Gum & adhesive	..	..
		9. P. V. C. compound	..	..
		10. Special synthetic rubber	..	..
		11. Tools & workshop equipments	..	..
55	Ferrous Foundries General casting.	1. Pig Iron, Cast Iron	..	73/1
		2. Special steel	..	Respective I.T.C.
		3. M. S. Sheet	..	73/12
		4. M. S. Plate, M.S. Rod	..	73/7
		5. Brass Ingot, Copper Ingot	..	74/1
		6. Fire Bricks, Fire clay Graphite, Bolts Nuts small tools lime stone, crucible, plunger and other foundry materials.	..	Respective I.T.C.
		7. Grinding stone, wheel	..	..
56	Ferrous Foundries (Manufacturing of Agriculture processing Machine).	1. Pig Iron	..	73/1
		2. Special steel	..	73/7
		3. M.S. plate/sheet/shaft	..	Respective I. T. C.
		4. Brass Ingots	..	74/1
		5. Tin Ingot	..	80/1
		6. Zinc Ingot	..	79/1 and 2.
		7. Fire Bricks, Fire clay and Graphite, lime stone crucible.	..	Respective I.T.C.

57	Ferrous Foundries (Machine tools).				
8.	Antimony Ingot white metal Tools and w/shop equipment,	..	..	..	..
9.	C.I. Electrode	..	..	..	..
10.	Ball Bearing	..	..	..	..
1.	Pig Iron	..	73/1	..	..
2.	Special steel	..	73/10	..	..
3.	M. S. plate	..	73/7	..	..
4.	M.S. Rod bars above 1" dia	..	73/8	..	..
5.	Brass and white metal ingot	..	Respective	I.T.C.	..
6.	Copper Ingot manufactures	..	82/1	..	..
7.	Small tools	..	Respective	I.T.C.	..
8.	Files	..	..	..	..
9.	Beltings	..	..	..	..
10.	Ball bearings	..	84/58	..	..
11.	Fire bricks and fire clay	..	69/1 and 25/6	..	..
12.	Graphite, lime stone and crucible	..	Respective	I.T.C.	..
13.	Stones	..	..	..	..
1.	M.S. Sheet/M.S. Plate	..	..	Respective	I.T.C.
2.	Lead ingot/Zinc ingot/Tin ingot/Brass ingot.	..	..	..	..
3.	Brass Rod/Brass welding Rod/Brass sheet/Brass pipe.	..	..	..	..
4.	Brass perforated sheet/Copper sheet/Copper pipe.	..	..	Respective	I.T.C.
5.	Transfer label	..	..	..	..
6.	Asbestos Rope/Clinger	..	..	..	..
7.	Paint/thinner/Varnish/Lacquar/Eno'y resin Lacquar.	..	..	..	..
8.	Chemical all sorts	..	..	..	..
9.	Welding flux	..	..	..	..
10.	Electroplating polishes/compositions/salt/Nickel Anode, etc.	..	..	..	..
11.	Hose pipe	..	..	..	..
12.	Fire c'ay/fire bricks/graphite/crucible, etc.	..	..	..	..
58	Fire fighting equipments	..	..	..	..

Serial No.	Name of Industrial Sector.	Items of raw materials and packing materials.	I.T.C. classification.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4	5
		13. Hand Tools and abrasive 14. Tools, workshop equipments, etc. 15. Spring wire 16. Foam compound 17. Felt (soft and hard) 18. Cylinder/Cylinder Cartridge/Valves/ Pressure Gauge/Meter, Sprinkler head-metallic and non-metallic. 19. Electrical accessories and Com- ponents required for auto- matic fire extinguisher.	Respective I.T.C. " " " " "	
59	Flourescent Tube Light	(As recommended by Sponsoring Authority).		
60	Fibre Glass Boat Building Industries.	1. Synthetic Resins 2. Fibre Glass (Reinforced graded) 3. Chemicals and auxiliary all sorts 4. Pigments, Dyes 5. Out board and marine engine 6. Fittings, Electric equipments and stones for Boat Building Industry. 7. Glue, Wax all sorts, PVC com- pound, Plastic sheet and auxi- liary materials.	Respective I.T.C. " " " " " "	
61.	Fishing boat building and net manufacturing industry.	1. Wood screw 2. Bolts and nuts 3. Coaltar 4. Nylon Twine/Tyre cord	Respective I. T. C. " " "	
62.	Film making industry	1. Picture negative film 2. Picture positive film 3. Sound negative/Magnatic films/splicing tape.	Respective I.T.C. " "	

4. Dupe negative "
5. Master (dupe) positive "
6. Make up materials/costume/cosmetic & wigs (except bannei items). "
7. Imitation Jewellery (except banned items). "
- 63 Fibre glass Boat Manufacturing.**
1. Resin, Synthetic Resin all sorts Respective I.T.C.
 2. Fibre glass (Reinforced Grade) "
 3. Chemicals and Auxiliaries all sorts. "
 4. Out Board and Marine Engine "
 5. Fittings, electrical equipment and stores of boat building industry. "
 6. Glues, wax all sorts, PVC compound, formica, plastic sheet, Ancillary, Dyes and Pigment. "
 7. Dye Stuff "
- 64 Gas Cooker including Gas Appliances.**
1. CRCA Sheet/M.S. Sheet Respective I.T.C.
 2. Pig Iron "
 3. Brass Ingot, Zinc Ingot, Aluminium Ingot, Copper Ingot. "
 4. Stainless steel pipe $\frac{1}{4}$ " dia "
 5. Bakelite powder "
- 65 Gem Clip, Paper pin, safety pin, staple pin.**
1. M. S. Wire 73/14
 2. Nickel Anode 75/1
 3. Electroplating Polishes, composition and salts. 28/15 (iii), 34/5.
 4. Flat mild steel wire (galvanised or Copper/Tin Coated).
 5. Special glue
- 66 Gramophone Record** Respective I.T.C.
1. Biscuit materials (record compound).
 2. Record blanks, recording Tapes Nickel Anodes, Chemicals.

Serial No.	Name of Industrial Sector.	Items of raw materials and packing materials.	I. T. C. classification.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4	5
67	G. I. Water Tank	1. G. P. Sheet 2. Asbestos Fibre 3. Rivets	.. .. .. Respective I. T. C. "
68	Hairnet Hanger	1. Nylon Twine 2. Beads & Glass beads 3. Dyes & Chemicals 4. Plastic sheet	.. .. .. .. Respective I. T. C. "
69	Hurricane Lantern	1. Tin plate 2. M. S. Wire 3. Brass sheet 4. Tin and Zinc Ingot and solder 5. Hand Tools and abrasive	.. .. .. .. .. 80/2 73/14 74/2 Respective I. T. C. 68/3,4, 82/1	.. .. .. .. .. Respective I. T. C.
70	Hinges	1. Bright mild steel strips 2. Bright mild steel wire 3. Tools and dice	.. .. .. Respective I. T. C. "
71	Imitation Jewellery	1. Thermoplastic moulding com- pound. 2. Liquid Gold 3. Tin alloy lead aluminium, copper and brass sheet, bronze sheet. 4. Hooks, chains, clasp of copper 5. Chemicals 6. Glass stones, beads 7. Stearine and Wax (All sorts) 8. Imitation pearls and beads	.. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. Respective I. T. C. "
72	IWT Industry	..	As per Annex. XX of current Import Policy.	..
73	Insulating Board	1. Thermoplastic Moulding Com- pound.	Respective I. T. C.	..

74 Jute Mill parts & accessories:

		Carbon & alloy steel wire/rods (1-10 tons).	Respective I.T.C.
(e) Card & Gill pin ..	1.		
	2.	Grinding wheel ..	"
	3.	Packing materials including rust removing and protecting chemicals, wrapping papers and boards.	"
(b) Gill rivets ..	1.	Aluminium wire ..	"
(c) Loom spindle ..	1.	Alloy steel rod ..	"
(d) Felt blobs ..	1.	Woolen Felt cloth ..	"
	2.	Brass copper or Aluminium sheet	"
(e) Eyelets ..	1.	Alloy steel sheet ..	"
(f) Felt clip ..	1.	Alloy steel sheet & strips ..	"
(g) Shuttle cover ..	1.	Special alloy steel sheet/strips ..	"
(h) Bobbin carrier ..	1.	Aluminium/Brass/copper tubes .. and rods.	"

75 Kerosene oil cooker/stove ..	1.	M.S. Sheet/CRCA Sheet ..	73/12
	2.	B.P. Sheet ..	73/12
	3.	Tin Plate ..	80/2
	4.	M.S. Wire ..	73/14
	5.	Brass Sheet ..	74/2
	6.	Tin Block ..	80/1
	7.	Copper Strip ..	74/2
	8.	Bolts and Nuts, Screws ..	73/32
	9.	Hand Tools and abrasive.	
	10.	Asbestos Thread.	

76 Light Engineering Workshop Items recommended by D. G., Industry.

77 Locks and Padlocks:			
(A) Suitcase locks & Padlocks (Ferrous).	1.	CRCA Sheet ..	Respective I. T. C.
	2.	Spring wire, free cutting sheet, rod and Bar, Rivets.	"
	3.	Nickel Anode ..	"

Serial No.	Name of Industrial Sector.	Items of raw materials and packing materials.	I.T.C. Classification.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4	5
4.		Electroplating polishes, composition and salt.	28/15 (iii), 34/5	
5.		Die steel	Respective I. T.C.	
6.		Hand tools and abrasive	68/3, 4, 82/1	
(B)	Padlock (non-ferrous)	1. Brass ingot/sheet.	Respective I.T.C.	
2.		Spring wire, Free cutting sheet, rod, bars and rivets.		
3.		Nickel anode.		
4.		Electroplating polishes, composition and salt.		
5.		Die steel.		
6.		Hand tools and abrasive.		
(C)	Door Lock (Ferrous)	1. CRCA sheet.	Respective I.T.C.	
2.		Spring wire, free cutting sheet, rod, bars and rivets.		
3.		Nickel anode.		
4.		Electroplating polishes, composition and salt.		
5.		Die steel.		
6.		Hand tools and abrasives.		
(D)	Door Lock (non-ferrous)	1. Brass Ingot/Brass sheet.	Respective I.T.C.	
2.		Free cutting sheet, spring wire, rod, bars, and rivets.		
3.		Nickel anode.		
4.		Electroplating polishes, composition and salts.		
5.		Die steel.		
6.		Hand tools and abrasive.		

(E) Servicing, repairing of Refrigerator and Airconditioner.	1. Gas in cylinder 2. Thermostat control for (Refrigerator & water heater). 3. Silicage Dehydrator 4. Relay overload protector 5. Nitro cellulose paint 6. Super enameled copper-wire 7. Starter and capacitor 8. Heating elements 9. Copper tubing various dia 10. Door gasket, door switch bulb, connector and nuts 11. Cork board pieces and glass wool 12. Pressure gauge and compound gauge. 13. Solenoid valve 14. Expansion valve 15. Adhesive 16. Hand shutter valve 17. Universal premier surfacer (silver gray). 18. Filter strainer and Dryer	Respective I.T.C.
78 Metal Wire (Non-Ferrous)	1. Copper wire, rod 2. Dice	"
79 Metal container (Oil Company) Tin Container (4 I.G. Can).	1. Tin plate 2. Lead Ingot 3. Tin Ingot 4. Chemicals	80/2 78/1, 83/14 80/1 Respective I.T.C.
80 Metal container (Printed Tin plate).	1. Tin plate 2. Zinc sheet and Tin block 3. Printing Ink (not below the C&F value of Tk. 18.00 per lb), varnish, Photographic materials and film chemicals.	Respective I.T.C. " "

Serial No.	Name of Industrial Sector.	Items of raw materials and packing materials.	I.T.C. Classification.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4	5
81	Metal container and drum including Metal Container (MS Sheet).	1. CRCA, MS Sheet, Bungs Lead Ingot/Tin Ingot, Chemicals/Rivets.	Respective I.T.C.	
82	Metal sieves (Chalni)	1. Tin plate 2. Brass Wire 3. Screw Bolt and Nut, Light Cut Hand tacks. 4. Nylon Mesh	80/2 74/2 Respective I.T.C.	
83	Misc. Engineering (A) (Manufacture of Machine parts).	1. Pig Iron 2. Special steel including alloy steel. 3. Gun Metal 4. White Metal 5. Tin and Lead Ingot 6. Aluminium Ingot 7. M.S. Shaft/bright shaft 8. M.S. Sheet/Plate 9. Fire bricks, Fire Clay 10. Grafite Powder 11. Crucibles 12. Hand Tools and abrasives 13. Ball Bearing/Roller bearing/Taper bearing/Thurst bearing. 14. Fibre sheet/sponge 15. G.P. sheet 16. Nylon belting cloth 17. Copper sheet/brass sheet 18. B.P. sheet 19. Micro-meter 20. Forged steel gear	73/1 73/9, 1 Respective I.T.C. } } }	

- | | | | |
|----|---|---|--|
| 84 | Misc. Engineering (B) (Parts of Automobiles and Machine parts). | 1. Special steel flat/bar/shaft
2. Pig Iron
3. Brass and Copper ingot
4. Zinc and Tin ingot
5. Aluminium Alloy/ingot
6. Hand Tools and abrasive | 73/9
73/1
74/1
79/1, 80/1
Respective I.T.C.
68/3, 4, 82/1 |
| 85 | Misc. Engineering (C) (Engineering manufacture of Special Products, Brass and copper utensils). | 1. Steel Wire/Wire Rod
2. Steel sheet/Steel Strip
3. Tin plate
4. Aluminium sheet/Ingot
5. Brass Ingot, sheet or Manufacture
6. Copper, zinc and Tin Ingot
7. Nickel Anode
8. Electroplating polishes, Composition and Salts.
9. Rivets and Special Paints
10. Fire Bricks, Fire Clay and Carbon black.
11. Hand Tools and abrasives. | Respective I.T.C.
"
"
"
"
"
"
"
"
"
" |
| 86 | Misc. Engineering (D) (Metal Fabricated products). | 1. Tin plate, spring wire, Brass sheets, Tin Ingot, Electroplating polishes and composition.
2. Hand Tools and abrasives. | Respective I.T.C.
" |
| 87 | Misc. Engineering (E) (Manufacture of multi-item products). | 1. (i) Pig Iron, Tin Plate, High speed steel, carbon steel, alloy steel, Steel sheet, M.S. shaft, Rod, Bar, Pipe, Gun Metal, Special steel.
(ii) Aluminium, Brass, Zinc, Tin, Bronze, Ingot, Brass copper sheet, White Metal. | Respective I.T.C.
" |

Serial No.	Name of Industrial Sector.	Items of raw materials and packing materials.	I.T.C. Classification.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4	5
		(iii) and (iv) Small tools, and abrasive Cutter, File, Grinding wheel, crucibles, Electroplating Composition, Salt, chemicals, and anode all sorts.	Respective I.T.C.	
		(v) B.P. sheet/G.P. sheet	"	
		(vi) M. S. sheet	"	
		(vii) Brass and Copper Manufacture (Brass and Copper pipe/rod/sheet).	"	
		(viii) Asbestos Manufacture (Asbestos sheet/rope/Tap/Fibre).	"	
		(ix) Gear Fibre sheet/rod	"	
		(x) Clinzer light, parling ton, welding Rod, all sorts, Rivets Ball & Roller, Thuret Bearing, Fire Bricks, & Fire clay.	"	
			Respective I.T.C.	
		A. <i>Stainless steel</i>		
		1. Sheets, 10, 12, 14, 16, 20-26 SWG		
		2. Plates $\frac{1}{8}$ " - $1\frac{1}{2}$ " thickness		
		3. Rods dia $\frac{1}{4}$ " - $3\frac{1}{2}$ "		
		4. Pipes dia $\frac{1}{4}$ " - $5\frac{1}{2}$ "		
		5. Mesh 10, 16 20, 40, 60, 100 & 400 pre mm2.		
		B. <i>Welding electrodes</i>		
		1. S.S. electrodes	Respective I.T.C.	
		2. S.S. Gas welding rods		
88	Misc. Engineering (Manufacturing of Chemicals & Pharmaceutical machinery & equipments).			

C. *Electrical components*
(if permissible) Respective I.T.C.

1. 220 V. electric motors 1/8 HP to 3HP
2. 440 V. electric motors flange type
1/4 HP to 10HP
3. Machine switch, relays and pilot
lamps.
4. Heaters and thermostats
5. Insulating materials

D. *Miscellaneous items* Respective I.T.C.

1. Special type worm penion
2. Variable pulleys
3. Pressure meters
4. Steam traps
5. Steam safety valves
6. Ball valves, stainless steel
7. Teflon materials
8. S.S./P.P. pump heads
9. Bearing, oil seals and lings
10. Links chains
11. Special adhesives
12. Caster wheels
13. Workshop tools, appliances
including grinder with stone.
14. Carbon steel and high speed steels
15. Carbide and diamond cutting
tips
16. Ingot of brass copper, zinc
and aluminium

Serial No.	Name of Industrial Sector.	Items of raw materials and packing materials.	I.T.C. Classification.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4	5
89	Motor Scooter/Motor Cycle Assembly (Two wheelers).	1. Components for Motor cycle and Motor cycle Assembly in CKD condition (Two wheelers only). 2. Hand Tools and abrasives.	Respective I.T.C.	
90	Musical Instruments (excluding Transistor, Phonograph).	1. Celluloid sheet 2. Component parts of Harmonium Violin, Guitar, Sitar. 3. Screws and Rivets 4. M.S. sheet/G.P. sheet 5. Steel wire including M.S. wire 6. Brass wire 7. German silver sheet, brass sheet 8. Ebonite and plastic materials .. 9. Resin 10. Hand Tools and abrasive	Respective I.T.C.	
91	Machine tools & ancillary equipments.	1. Pig Iron 2. Special steel, M.S. Round bar above 1" dia, M.S. Plate. 3. Brass Ingot, white metal, copper ingot & manufacture. 4. Small tools, files, belting 5. Ball bearing, Fire bricks, fire clay, Graphite, Limestone and Crucibles. 6. Stores, Bolts, Nuts & Screw 7. M.S. Sheet	Respective I.T.C.	

8.	Zinc Ingot/Tin Ingot/Aluminium Ingot.		
9.	Beltng all sorts and abrasive		
10.	Grinding stones		
11.	Tools and workshop equipments		
12.	Electroplating polishes, composition, salt nickelanodes.		
13.	Chemicals all sorts.		
14.	Paints/thinners/lacquer/painters materials.		
15.	Aluminium sheet and section.		
92	Musical Instruments (Tran-sistor, phonograph).	Respective I.T.C.	
1.	Kits & components for transistor, Cessette, tape recorders/Players including cabinet in CKD condition.		
2.	Phono Motor and pickup Arm	"	
3.	Velvet cloth	"	
4.	Aluminium grell	"	
5.	Speaker badle cloth	"	
6.	Rexin	"	
7.	Glue gum (Synthetic)	"	
8.	Hand Tools and abrasives	"	
93	Mosaic Tiles & Sanitary works.	Respective I.T.C.	
1.	Marble chips		
2.	Cement (white & coloured)	"	
3.	Pigment & Dry Colour	"	
4.	Polishing Composition	"	
5.	Chemical used in Cement Tile Industry.	"	
6.	Polishing Stones	"	
94	Optical lense	Respective I.T.C.	
1.	Rough blank		
2.	Abbrasive, Polishes and composition and Polishing cloth.	"	
3.	Hand Tools and abrasives.	"	

Serial No.	Name of Industrial Sector.	Items of raw materials and packing materials.	I.T.C. Classification.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4	5
95	Optical case ..	1. Marking materials/stamping foil 2. Button 3. Polyurethane foam 4. P.V.C. sheet.	Respective I.T.C.	
96	Optical frame (Celluloid) ..	1. Celluloid sheet/cellulose acetate sheet. 2. Reinforcing wire/Tamples 3. Hinges, Rivets, Screws and Pads 4. Metal rim parts for frame front races, metal tamples. 5. Emery paper and emery cloth luster and pairless polishing compound, Acetone and anyule acetone.	Respective I.T.C.	
97	Optical Sun Glass ...	6. Dyes and Chemicals. 7. Silicon. 8. Marking materials/stamping foil. 9. Buttons. 10. Fibre asbestos sheets. 11. Polyurethane foam. 12. P.V.C. sheet. 13. Unframed optical lense.	Respective I.T.C.	
98	Optical Frame (Plastic) ..	1. Coloured optical glass sheet 1. Thermoplastic moulding compound. 2. Reinforcing wire tamples 3. Rivets, Hinges, Screws, pads 4. Metal rim parts for frame front metal tample. 5. Emery cloth and emery paper, pluster and pairless polishing compound, Acetone anyule, acetone.	Respective I.T.C.	

6.	Hand Tools and abrasives.		
7.	Dyes and Chemicals.		
8.	Silicon.		
9.	Marking materials/stamping foil.		
10.	Buttons.		
11.	Fibre asbestos sheets.		
12.	Polyurethane foam.		
13.	P.V.C. sheet.		
14.	Unframed optical lense.		
99	Press Button	..	Respective I.T.C.
		..	"
		..	"
100	Pumps	..	Respective I.T.C.
		..	"
		..	"
		..	"
		..	"

Serial No.	Name of Industrial Sector.	Items of raw materials and packing materials.	I.T.C. classification.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4	5
		6.	Respective I.T.C.	
		Rubber Bearing, Fitting, Keys, Connection pipes, Ring all sorts, Necked plugs, Notched nails, Hammer head, Bolt and Nuts Double dices and foot discs, plain and lock washers.		
		7. Ball, Roller and Tapper Bearings	"	
		8. Instruments apparatus and appliances including Hollow shaft Bebel Gear head, Flexible spicer shafts with Flanges.	"	
		9. Verticle oil engines 5 HP and above K. Oil/Petrol engines 4'5 HP and above Horizontal and vertical Hollow shaft Electric Motor 5 HP and above.	"	
101	Pen holder	1. Tin plate 2. Brass sheet 3. Shellac 4. Gum gopal 5. Ther oplastic moulding compound	Respective I.T.C.	
102	Photography black and white and colour photography including Microfilming.	1. Photographic film and paper (black, white and colour), chemicals for processing, photographic bulbs.	Respective I.T.C.	
103	Pre-stressed concrete products	1. High Tensile steel wire 2. Mild steel structural 3. B. P. Sheet 4. Angles 5. Anchor Grip (Wadges and Bridges)	Respective I.T.C.	

104	Radio Assembly : (a) Radio	1. P.V.C. Moulding compound (for Radio cabinet).	Respective I.T.C.
		2. Materials for manufacture of parts and components.	"
		3. Parts and components including Electric wire and cables, soldering wire, Electric insulating materials, special adhesive.	"
		4. Hand Tools and abrasives	"
	(b) Amplifier Microphone and loud speaker (PA equipments).	1. Component parts including electric wire and cables, soldering wire.	"
105	Railway Lamp ..	1. Tin plate .. 2. M. S. wire .. 3. Brass sheet .. 4. Copper sheet .. 5. Tin Block solder .. 6. Lenses and colour glass.	80/2 73/14 Respective I.T.C. 74/2 80/1
106	Ridging ..	1. G. P. Sheet ..	73/12
107	Rivets ..	1. Steel wire.. ..	73/14
108	R.C.C. Pipe ..	R.M. not required.	
109	Roofing nail ..	1. M.S. Strips/G.P. Sheet 2. Electro Galvanising material including Zinc Salt, Zinc Anode, Boric Acid.	Respective I.T.C. "
110	Safety Razor Blades ..	1. Steel strips .. 2. Wax paper .. 3. Cellophane paper .. 4. Thinner and lacquer ..	73/11 48/1 Respective I.T.C. 32/5

	Components parts required for	84/23(ii)
114 Sewing Machine Assembly and manufacturing of parts.	1. S/Machine.	
	2. Pig iron ..	73/1
	3. Transfer paper ..	48/2
	4. Graphite powder ..	38/1
	5. Ball bearing ..	84/58
	6. Tools and workshop equipments	Respective I.T.C.
	7. Fire brick, clay ..	"
	8. Sand paper, Emery paper cloth	"
	9. Crucibles ..	"
	10. Clear lacquer and thinner ..	"
	11. Polishing Compound ..	"
115 Servicing Industry (Salvaging of ships).	1. Diving set ..	Respective I. T. C.
	2. Marine salvage set ..	"
	3. Safety equipments ..	"
	4. Hydrogen in cylinder ..	"
	5. Special electrode ..	"
116 Ship and Mechanised Boat Building, Ship repairs, building of boats and ancillary equipment.	1. M.S. Plate, M. S. Sheet, Angle and Structural.	73/9, 10
	2. Aluminium sheet, Angle tubes, Aluminium Rivets, Copper sheet, etc.	76/1 to 4, 74/2
	3. Anchors, Steel wire, Chain, search light, life Buoys, Navigation Lights, Wire Ropes, Fire fighting equipments, Marine equipments, etc.	Respective I.T.C.
	4. Hand Tools and abrasives.	
117 Ship breaking	1. Old and condemned ship (Import-able; under Wage Earners Scheme only).	Respective I. T. C.
118 Steel structural (High Tension Tower).	1. High tensile angles, channel, tee	Respective I.T.C.
	2. High tensile steel plate ..	"
	3. High tensile nut and Bolt ..	"

Serial No.	Name of Industrial Sector.	Items of raw materials and packing materials.	I.T.C. classification.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4	5
119	Steel Bucket (Galvanised)	4. High tensile Tubular poles and pipe. 5. G.P. sheet.	"	
120	Steel Pipe (Walded)	1. M.S. Sheet 2. Zinc Ingot, lead Ingot 3. Chemicals, Rivet 1. M.S. Strip and sheet 2. Fluxes, Electrodes and Chemicals	73/12 79/1, 78/1 Respective I.T.C. 73/11 83/14, 85/27 and Respective I.T.C.	
121	Steel Re-rolling Mills	1. M.S. Billets 2. Fire bricks, Fire clay	73/5 Respective I.T.C.	
122	Steel Reed and Wire Healds	1. Reed Wire and Heald Wire 2. Tin Ingot 3. Lead Ingot 4. Cotton Tanning Pitch 5. Chemicals, Acid 6. Soldering Compound 7. Wooden reed ribs 8. Male eyes 9. Adjustable Steel plate	73/14 80/1 78/1 } Respective I.T.C.	
123	Stainless Steel Products	1. Stainless steel sheet, strip, rod 2. Bulfs, buffing and polishing materials, grinding stone, grinding wheel, Emery powder. 3. Tissue paper, glassine, Duplex board (subject to Annex. XXIV). 4. Electroplating polishes and Composition, Electrode.	Respective I.T.C. "	
124	Steel Trunk and Suitcase	1. B.P. Sheet 2. Rivets 3. Tin Plate	73/12 73/34 80/2	

125 Steel furniture including
Steel door, window
and Hospital equipments :

A. Steel furniture	..	Respective I.T.C.
1. M.S. Sheet		"
2. M.S. Plate		"
3. Rivets, Mirrors, special lock and hinges.		"
4. Tools and workshop equipment ..		"
B. Hospital equipments		
1. M.S. Sheet/Pipe, stainless steel pipe		"
2. Spring steel, wire, rivets		"
3. Tools and workshop equipment ..		"
C. Steel door and windows		
1. M.S. Sheet		"
2. G.P. Sheet		"
3. Tools and workshop equipment		"
4. Door Lock		"

126 Sports goods	..	Respective I.T.C.
1. Teak wood		"
2. Ply wood		"
3. Glue, gum and resin		"
4. Plastic and bonite rod		"
5. Hard Rubber, paints, varnish, glue, Gum and Resin.		"
6. Nylon twine, cotton thread, Synthetic Rubber, Latches, eyelet.		"
7. Pamon Horn beam wood Oak Timber, Formica.		"
8. Plastic moulding compound, conks		"
9. Rexin sheet, waxes		"
10. Celluloid sheet		"
11. Duplex Board, plastic and velvet cloth		"
12. Cotton fabrics		"

Serial No.	Name of Industrial Sector.	Items of raw materials and packing materials.	I.T.C. classification.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4	5
127	Saw Mill	Spares only	Respective I.T.C.	
128	Sofa Spring	1. Copper Coated Spring Steel wire 2. Spring wire.		
129	Tin Container(Misc.)	1. Tin plate, Lead and Tin ingot, Respective Chemicals.	I.T.C.	
130	Tri-cycle and Go-car	1. M.S. Sheet 2. Seamless pipe Electrically welded pipe. 3. Bright M.S. Rod 4. Plastic Sheet 5. Bolts and Nuts 6. High Chrome die-steel 7. Aluminium sheet 8. Electroplating polishes and Composition and Salts and Electrode. 9. G.P. Sheet	73/12 Respective I.T.C.	
131	Tea Chest and Fittings	1. Tin plate	80/2	
132	Typewriter Repairing Ind.	1. Typewriter spare parts and accessories. 2. Paint special type 4. Rubber manufacture	84/47, 48 Respective I.T.C. 40/2(iii)	
133	Torch case	1. M.S. Sheet/Plate/Pipe, Tin sheet/plate spring, steel Wire, High speed alloy, carbon tools steel.	Respective I.T.C.	

Respective I.T.C.

2. Brass sheets/Pipe/Strips, Aluminium Sheet/Pipe/wire/strip, Bronze and Zinc sheet/strip/pipe, Nickel anode, Copper sheet/strip/wire, Tungsten wire/filament, steel, Ball.
3. Electroplating polishes, composition salts and Tools and workshop equipment including Slotting cutter.
4. Elec. Insulating materials, Chemicals, Thermoplastic moulding compound, Torch Bulbs, Glass sheet, lacquers and Thinners.

"

"

Respective I.T.C.

1. Parts and components for television.
2. Raw materials for Manufacture of parts and components.
3. Hand Tools and abrasives ..
4. Formica sheet/PVC sheet

134 Television Assembly ..

Respective I.T.C.

1. Pig Iron
2. Cast Iron scrap
3. Steel Items
4. Aluminium and phosper Bronze ingot.
5. Foundry adhesive
6. Industrial chemicals
7. Components

135 Textile machinery and parts:

A. Textile machinery ..

1. Pig iron
2. M.S. Sheet/plate
3. Brass pipe
4. Zinc and brass ingot, Tin ingot
5. G.P. Sheet
6. Steel Shafting/M.S. Shaft

B. Textile machinery parts

..

..

..

Serial No.	Name of Industrial Sector.	Items of raw materials and packing materials.	I.T.C. Classification.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4	5
136	Toys and Novelties	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 7. Aluminium Sheet/Section 8. Aluminium ingot 9. Hand Tools and abrasives 10. Special Steel 	<p>Respective I.T.C.</p> <p>"</p> <p>"</p> <p>"</p> <p>Respective I.T.C.</p> <p>"</p> <p>"</p> <p>"</p> <p>"</p>	
137	Tube-well strainer making industry:			
	A. Hand pump Tube-well strainer.	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Steel pipe/G.I. Pipe 2. Brass perforated sheet, Brass wire netting. 3. Zinc and Tin ingot 4. Tools and workshop equipment 	<p>Respective I.T.C.</p> <p>"</p> <p>"</p> <p>"</p>	
	B. Deep Tube-well strainer	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Brass sheet/Plate 2. G.I. Pipe/steel pipe 3. Zinc and Tin ingot 4. Small tools and equipment 	<p>Respective I.T.C.</p> <p>"</p> <p>"</p> <p>"</p>	
138	Umbrella Fittings (ribs only)	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Umbrella (steel) Wire 2. B.P. Sheet 3. G.P. Sheet 4. Lead Ingot 5. Umbrella Nail 6. Special paint 7. Brass Wire 8. Tarpulins oil, High speed steel, Aluminium sheet, Packing paper, Small tool. 	<p>73/14</p> <p>73/12</p> <p>73/12</p> <p>78/1</p> <p>73/29, 31</p> <p>Respective I.T.C.</p> <p>74/2, 3</p> <p>Respective I.T.C.</p>	

139	Umbrella Fittings (excluding ribs).	1. Tin plate 2. Brass Ingot 3. Polishing compound 4. Hand Tools and abrasives	80/2 74/1 Respective I.T.C. "
140	Umbrella handle and walking sticks.	1. Gum, glue resin and lac 2. Pigment and dry colour 3. Glass and sand paper 4. Canes and Rattons	Respective I.T.C. " " "
141	Umbrella	1. Umbrella cloth 2. Umbrella fittings excluding ribs 3. Bronze powder 4. Brass wire 5. Cotton thread (black)	.. Respective I.T.C. " " " "
142	Umbrella fittings (celluloid and/or plastic handle).	1. Celluloid pipe and Thermoplastic moulding compound. 2. Acetone composition 3. Polishes 4. Cementing paste gum 5. Packing paper 6. Metal cap	Respective I.T.C. " " " " "
143	Umbrella fittings (Steel pipe)	1. M.S. Sheet/Strip 2. Brass Sheet 3. Chemicals 4. Anode Nickel and Copper 5. Electroplating Polishes, Compositions and Salts. 6. Buffs 7. Emery sand/Emery cloth 8. Grinding wheel 9. Welding Electrode 10. Copper Ingot	Respective I.T.C. " " " " " " " " "

Serial No.	Name of Industrial Sector.	Items of raw materials and packing materials.	I.T.C. Classification.	Remarks.
144	Vacuum Metallising	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Acetone, Amyl acetate, Di-acetone Tetra chloroethene, Carbon Tetra chloride acetic acid, etc. 2. Base lacquer/Top lacquer, 3. Aluminium/Copper Metallising wire 4. Evaporating coil 5. Zinc sulphide 6. Magnesium Fluoride 7. Tungsten/Molybdenum boat 8. Dyes and Pigments 	4	5
145	Venetian blind	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Aluminium Coil Strip 2. Plastic tops, Tussles and Tubes 3. Hardware Fittings 	Respective I.T.C.	
146	Washer	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. M. S. Sheet 2. Galvanising Chemical 3. Zinc Anode 	Respective I.T.C.	
147	Wooden furniture	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Timber 2. Formica (Laminated plastic sheet) 3. Bed spring 4. Wood screw (all sizes from $\frac{1}{2}$" to $2\frac{1}{2}$"). 5. Hinges 6. Glue gum 7. Shellac 8. Blue Tacks 9. Iron panel pin 10. Sand paper 11. Locks and fittings 12. Transparent Plastic sheet, Rexin cloth. 	Respective I.T.C.	

148 Wood Screw and Roofing Screw:

A. Wood Screw ..	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Bright Steel Wire/Strip (Round and Flat). 2. Slotting Cutters, Heading Die, etc. 3. Alloy Steel for making Hammers, cutters, etc. 4. Galvanizing Chemicals (Chromic acid, Sodium Cyanide, Zinc Cyanide, Caustic Soda, etc.). 	Respective I.T.C.
B. Wood Screw and Machine Screw (Non-Ferrous).	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Aluminium, Brass and Copper Wire Screw making quality. 2. Dies 3. High speed steel 4. Spring steel and Wire 5. Cutting Oil 6. Flexible grey board 7. Tools and Workshop Equipment 	Respective I.T.C.
C. Wood Screw, Machine Screw and Panel Pin (Ferrous).	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Bright Steel Ware, low/medium carbon, Heading quality Round (0.50 to 12.50 mm in dia) (AISI-1008—1015). 2. Die 3. High speed steel 4. Spring steel and wire 5. Cutting Oil 6. Flexible grey board 7. Tools and workshop equipment 	Respective I.T.C.
D. Non-Ferrous Screw ..	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Aluminium, Brass and Copper wire screw quality. 	Respective I.T.C.

Serial No.	Name of Industrial Sector.	Items of raw material and packing materials.	I.T.C. Classification:	Remarks.
1	2	3	4	5
	E. Roofing screw, Roofing bolts with nuts, stove bolts with nuts and washers.	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. M. S. Steel Wire 2. Dies 3. Special taps for nut tapping 4. Spring steel and wire 5. High speed steel 6. Cutting Oil 7. Tools and workshop equipment 8. Flexible grey board 	Respective I.T.C. " " " " " "	
	F. Roofing screw (Hot process).	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Slotting Cutters, Heading die, etc. 2. Alloy Steel for making Hammers, Cutters, etc. 3. Galvanised Chemical (Chromic Acid, Sodium Cyanide, Zinc Cyanide, Caustic Soda, etc.) 4. Zinc Anode 	Respective I.T.C. " " "	
	G. Common purpose machine and equipment for all sectors:			
	(a) Electroplating bath	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Different types of Anodes 2. Electroplating Salts, Chemicals and Composition. 	Respective I.T.C. "	
	(b) Case hardening Process.	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Hardening Salt 2. Potassium cyanide 3. Quenching Oil 	Respective I.T.C. " "	

149 Wire drawing Ferrous and non-ferrous :

A.G.I. wire (6-22 SWG)	1. M. S. Wire Rod 2. Zinc lead and Aluminium ingots... 3. Soap powder, chemical and lubricants. 4. Dies	.. .. .. ..	Respective I.T.C. " " "
B. G.I. wire (24-30 SWG)	1. Zinc, lead and Aluminium Ingots 2. Chemicals and lubricants (Rasumin, Matalsin, Rapplet-C and Kohsin). 3. Dies	.. .. ..	Respective I.T.C. " "
C. Copper wire	1. Copper wire rod 2. Dies	.. ..	Respective I.T.C. "
150 Welding converter including Electric converter (80-300 Amp).	1. Iron and steel materials such as Electrical steel sheet, M. S. sheet, M. S. plate, pipe. 2. Aluminium ingot, copper and Brass ingot white metal. 3. Parts and components such as starter, Rotor for field coils magnets, Rectifier, springs, commutator and carbons brushes, nuts and bolts, insulating varnish. 4. Hand Tools and abrasives	.. .. .. ..	Respective I.T.C. " " "
151 Wood working and processing (Flash door and Panel door).	1. Locks and fittings 2. Aluminium Alloy Sheet 3. Formica Sheet	.. .. ..	Respective I.T.C. " "

Serial No.	Name of Industrial Sector.	Items of raw materials and packing materials.	I.T.C. Classification.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4	5
152	Welding Electrodes	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. M. S. Wire/Rod .. 2. Blanded powder .. 3. Monel wire/Rod 4. Other chemicals including flux 	<p>73/14 Respective I.T.C. " "</p>	
153	Wheat Crushing Stone	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Calcined Magnesite 2. White Cement 3. Magnesium Chloride 4. Emery grin (Diff. sizes) 5. Stone chips 6. Black oxide/Red oxide/Yellow oxide. 7. Carborandum/Clay kaolin 8. Vetrified bond 9. Dextrin 10. Silicon Carbide 11. Pickman dry colour 12. Head tools and abrasives 13. Graphite. 	Respective I.T.C. " " " " " " " " " " " " "	
154	Wire Netting (Automatic and Handloom).	1. G.I. Wire 24 swg and above	73/14	
155	Wire Nail	1. Nail Wire	73/14	
156	Zip Fastener	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Brass/Aluminium strips 2. Polishing Materials (Chemicals) 	74/2, 76/2 34/5	

C—TEXTILE GROUP OF INDUSTRY

Serial No.	Name of Industry.	Items of raw materials and packing materials.	I.T.C. Classification.	Remarks.
1	Art Silk Power Loom	1. Dyestuff 2. Chemicals 3. Sizing Materials 4. Art silk yarn including Nylon and other yarn of man-made fibre but excluding Nylon yarn of 20/D (Mon-filament) & 40&70/D (Multi-filament).	4 32/3, 5 Respective I.T.C. Respective I.T.C.	5
2	Absorbent Cotton	1. Chemicals, Dyes, Caustic Soda, Bleaching Powder, Papers not locally manufactured (only item mentioned in Annexure XXIV) Duplex board, Glue, Gum.	Respective I.T.C.	
3	Bukram Industry	1. Thermoplastic moulding Compound / Plastic sheet/ Rod and tube. 2. Pigments. 3. Chemicals.	Do: "	
4	Bangladesh Samabaya Shilpa Samity Ltd., Dacca.	1. Cotton Yarn (Tel w 2 ⁿ counts & above (10 counts only). .. 2. Dye Stuff 3. Chemicals 4. Art Silk Yarn including Yarn of all man-made fibre. 5. Handloom accessories (Heald, Reed, Shuttle and Jackquard parts).	55/2 32/3, 5 Respective I. T. C. 51/1, 56/5, 6 Respective I.T.C.	

Serial No.	Name of Industry.	Items of raw materials and packing materials.	I.T.C. Classification.	Remarks.
1	2 Cotton Varnish Heald manufacturing.	1. Fine Cotton Twisted yarn, Grease Waxes, Gelatine, Double boiled Linseed oil, Packing Paper, Cotton Heald Varnish, Sago Seed, resins, Polish- ing Jelly, Glucose, Gum Arabic and glue, Twisted nylon Yarn, Tallow, Veger- table or Paraffin wax, wax, coated packing paper, Sago flour or Arrowroot.	4	5
6	Calendering	1. Sizing Materials		
7	Carpet	1. Dye Stuffs 2. Chemicals	32/3, 5 Respective I.T.C. Respective I.T.C.	
8	Cap	3. Wool/Synthetic Yarn 1. Karakuli cloth both pure and imitation. 2. Art Silk Velvet cloth 3. Woollen mixed Cloth	Respective I. T. C.	
9	Dyeing, Printing and Raising (Mechanised and Semi- mechanised).	1. Dye Stuffs 2. Chemicals 3. Sizing materials 4. Soda Ash 5. Bleaching Powder 6. Technical Urea 7. Glue, Gum, Guargum and Resin. 8. Grey Cotton cloth 9. Finishing materials	32/3, 5 Respective I.T.C. 28/15(i) 28/15 (iii) Respective I. T. C. " " "	

10	Dry cleaning (Mechanised)				
1.	Soda Ash ..	..	28/15(i)		
2.	Bleaching Powder ..	..	28/15 (iii)		
3.	Chemicals ..	..		
4.	Acid Oxalic ..	..		
5.	Acid Citric ..	..		
6.	Patent Washing Glaze Powder.	..			Respective I. T. C.
7.	Kayaphone B ..	..		
8.	Robbin Blue ..	..		
9.	Sizing materials ..	..		
11	Embroidery			55/2	
1.	Cotton thread 80/2'S				
2.	Bleached, mercerised, etc. Art silk yarn/thread including other yarn of man-made fibre.				
3.	Gold and Silver thread/Lumi Yarn and Lurex Yarn.			52/1	
4.	Dyes ..	..	32/3, 5		
5.	Chemicals ..	..	Respective I. T. C.		
6.	Design card ..	..	"	
7.	Art paper ..	..	"	
8.	Meshed needle Point Canvas (100 to 140 holes per sq. inch. of Canvas).				
9.	100 per cent. Wool tap-estry yarn (4/8 mm-worsted or Hosiery spun).				
10.	Cotton thread 80/2 & 84/2 counts, Bleached Mercerised				
11.	Cotton cloth (Grey form)				
12	Gas Manife ..				
1.	Chemicals ..	..	Respective I.T.C.		
2.	Asbestos ..	..	25/16, 68/12		
3.	Gas in cylinder ..	..	27/3, 27/7, 28/1		
4.	Duplex Board ..	..	Respective I.T.C.		
5.	Art Silk Yarn ..	..	51/1, 56/5, 6		

Sl. No.	Name of Industry.	Items of raw materials and packing materials.	I. T. C. Classification.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4	5
13	Handloom (Ordinary)	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 6. Zip Fastner .. 7. Plastic Sheet .. 8. Lead wire for soldering .. 9. Oil paper .. 1. Dye Stuffs .. 2. Chemicals .. 3. Sizing Materials .. 4. Cotton Yarn (Below 25 counts and above 80 counts only). 5. Art silk yarn including Yarn of all man-made fibre but excluding yarn of 20 D (Mono-lam nt) & 40 & 70 D (Multi-lam nt). 6. Handloom accessories (Healds, Reeds, shuttles, Jackquard parts). 	<p>98/1 39/2 Respective I. T. C. 32/3, 5" Respective I. T. C. 55/2(i) 51/1, 56/5, 6 Respective I. T. C.</p>	
14	Handloom (Bhagalpurij)	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Dye Stuffs .. 2. Chemicals .. 3. Sizing Materials .. 4. Cotton Yarn (Below 20 counts and above 80 count only). 5. Art Silk Yarn including Staple Yarn. 6. Handloom Accessories (Healds, Reeds, shuttles, Jackquard parts). 	<p>32/3, 5 Respective I. T. C. 55/2 51/1, 56/5, 6 Respective I. T. C.</p>	

15 Handloom (Banarasi)			
1.	Raw silk Yarn/Silk yarn	50/2	
2.	Nylon Yarn excluding 20/D (Mono-filament) and 40 & 70/D (Multi-filament).	56/5 & 6	
3.	Dye Stuffs ..	32/3, 5	
4.	Chemicals ..	Respective I. T. C.	
5.	Art Silk Yarn ..	51/1, 56/5 & 6	
6.	Gold and Silver Thread (Zari, Lumi, Lurex).	52/1	
7.	Sizing material	} Respective I. T. C.	
8.	Handloom Accessories (Reed, Juckquard parts and shuttle).		
9.	Cotton yarn (Below 20 counts and above 80 counts only).	55/2	
16 Handloom (Jamdani)			
1.	Dye Stuffs ..	32/3, 5	
2.	Chemicals ..	Respective I. T. C.	
3.	Gold, Silver Thread (Zari, Lumi, Lurex).	52/1	
4.	Cotton Yarn (Below 20 counts & above 80 counts only.)	55/2	
5.	Raw Silk Yarn/Silk yarn	} 51/1, 56/2	
6.	Art Silk Yarn including Nylon and other man-made fibre but excluding 20/D (Mono-filament) and 40 & 70/D (Multi-filament).		
7.	Sizing materials ..		Respective I. T. C.

Serial No.	Name of Industry.	Items of raw materials and packing materials.	I. T. C. classification.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4	5
17	(i) Hosiery Or inary body, Socks, Muffler, Sweater, Cir- cular & Flat knitting mac. inc.	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Rubber thread 2. Cotton Yarn (Below 20 Counts and above 80 counts only). 3. Stretch Nylon yarn for body/circular flat knitting machine, power driven & hand driven socks of 70D/24F/.. & 100D/24F/2. 4. Hosiery Needles (importable as spares). 5. Acrylic yarn, polyester yarn, texturised polyester yarn, filament nylon/tenx-turised nylon/vollon/polyurethane/mixed and blended yarn and all other man made fibre. 6. Packing materials (sticks/ clips/ transferable, etc. 7. Iron on paper to print on socks. 	Respective I.T.C. "	
(ii)	Special type boyly machine (Loop wheel, Sulger).	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Cotton yarn (Below 20 counts and above 80 counts only). 	Respective I.T.C.	
18	Jute Loom Cams	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Mail eyes 2. Twisted Nylon Twine (310D/1-3ply 210D/21- pl 210D/24-3ply and 210D/30-3ply). 	Respective I.T.C.	

19	Kapok	..	1. Baling hoops	..	73/11
20	Lace, Tape and Braid	..	1. Nylon yarn excluding 20/D (no o-f amen) and 40 & 0/D (Multi-filament).	56/5 & 6	
		..	2. Art Silk Yarn and cotton yarn thread.	51/1, 56/5, 6, 55/2	
		..	3. Acetyloid tape/Plastic moulding compound (for shoe lace tipping machine).	Respective I.T.C.	
		..	4. Rubber thread	40/3	
		..	5. Dyes	32/3 and 5	
		..	6. Chemicals	Respective I.T.C.	
		..	7. Cotton yarn (Below 20 counts & above 80 counts).		
21	Mills Furnishings (Card board tubes manf.).	..	1. Straw board in reels	Respective I.T.C.	
		..	2. Chemicals, i.e., Sodium Silicate.	"	
		..	3. Glue, Gum, Resin and groundnut oil.	"	
22	Mercerising	..	1. Chemicals (including bleaching powder).	Respective I.T.C.	
		..	2. Cotton yarn (Below 20 count; & above 80 counts).	"	
23	Non-mechanised Dyeing and Printing Industry.	..	1. Dyes and Chemicals	"	
24	Power Loom	-	1. Cotton yarn (Below 20 counts & above 80 counts only).	55/2	
		-	2. Sizing material	-	Respective I.T.C.
		-	3. Spares	-	"

26	Rope and Twine	..	1	Manila Fibre ..	--	51/2
27	Specialised Textiles	..	1.	Dye Stuff ..	..	32/3, 5
			2.	Chemicals ..		} Respective I.T.C.
			3.	Sizing Materials		
			4.	Cotton Yarn (Below 20 counts and above 80 counts) only and thread.		55/2(i)
			5.	Nylon Yarn and other man-made fibre but excluding 20/D (Mono-filament) and 40 and 70/D (Multi-filament) and Polyester/Acrylic Stretch Nylon/spun mixed yarn/Acetate yarn.		Respective I.T.C.
			6.	Art Silk Yarn	--	51/1, 56, 56/6
			7.	Lumi, Lurex, Silver and Gold thread.		
			8.	Special Stitching Thread	--	} Respective I.T.C.
			9.	Stamp level and nameslag		
			10.	Punching and design paper		
			11.	Imitation art paper		"
			12.	Glue, gum, resin	..	"
			13.	Spares including Casting metal for mosquito netting industry.		"
			14.	Raw Silk yarn/Silk yarn	..	"
			15.	Cellophane tape	..	"
27(a)	Sanitary Towel filling machine.		1.	Duple Board	..	Respective I.T.C.
			2.	Corrugated Board	..	"
			3.	Art paper	..	"

Sl. No.	Name of Industry.	Items of raw materials and packing materials.	I. T. C. Classification.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4	5
28	Sewing thread including spooling thread ball mfg.	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Thread (Cotton thread 28/2, 40/3 and 60/3, in hank form (both grey and bleached mercerised). 2. Art silk yarn and thread including Nylon Polyester sewing thread (60/3, 80/3 in hank form). 3. Dyes and Chemicals 4. Duplex Board 5. Art paper 	Respective I.T.C.	
28(a)	Spangles or Chumki	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. PVC films 2. Spares 	Respective I.T.C.	
29	Twine (manufacturing)	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Cotton yarn (Below 20 counts and above 80 counts only). 2. Sizing materials 3. Nylon yarn-excluding 20/D (Mono-filament) and 70/D (Multi-filaments). 	55/2 Respective I.T.C. 56/5 and 6	
30	Umbrella cloth manufacturing	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Chemicals 2. Sizing materials, i.e., (a) Maize Starch 	Respective I.T.C.	

(b) P.V.A.-C.S. (Polyvinyle alcoholic flux).		
(c) C.M.C.-A.M. (Carbo-noxydate Methylcellulose Flux).		
(d) Marpozol A-200		
(e) Neo Shintol		
(f) Maco nol-222		
(g) Kalgon-S.		
3. Bronze powder	Respective I.T.C.	
4. Vinyon guide tape and guide cloth.		
1. Chemicals	Respective I.T.C.	
2. Pigment and Dry colour/Dyestuff.	"	
3. Printing ink (not below C&F 32/8(i) value of Tk. 18-00 per lb).	} Respective I.T.C.	
4. Supporting paper		
5. Paraffin wax		
6. Stearine wax		
7. Grey Cotton Canvas/Do. Suti cloth for Tarpaulin and tents of counts not above 19'S (Nineteen'S).		
8. Lubricating Oil		
9. Aluminium Sterate		
10. Plastic moulding and Polyesterine.		
11. Gas black		28/3
12. Carbon black		Respective I.T.C.
13. Whiting powder		15/2
14. Tallow		15/7(ii), 15/8
15. Linseed oil		
31 Waterproof, Tarpaulin and Canvas.		

Sl. No.	Name of the Industry.	Items of raw materials and packing materials.	I.T.C. Classification	Remarks.
1	2	3	4	5
		16. Maxshalph ..	—	
		17. Latex ..	—	
		18. Chalk Powder	—	
		19. Yellow Iron Oxide	—	
		20. Dyestuff ..	—	
		21. Nylon Thread	—	
		22. Brass Eyelet...	—	
		23. Nylon Twine	—	
32	Zari Thread manufacturing	1. Nylon yarn excluding 20/D (Mono-filament) and 40 & 70/D (Multi-filament)	56/5, 6	
		2. Art silk yarn	51/1, 56/5, 6	
		3. Cotton yarn of 100/2, 120/2 counts only.	55/2	
		4. Rubber thread	40/2(iii)	
		5. Dyes	32/3, 5	
		6. Chemicals, i.e., liquor Cellulose, Anyle Acetate, Acetone, Thinner, Silver salt, Butyee acetate.	Respective ITC.	

- | | Copper wire/Copper ingot/
Copper rod. | Respective I.T.C. |
|-----|---|-------------------|
| 7. | | |
| 8. | Silver ingot — | " |
| 9. | Art paper .. | " |
| 33. | Zari Thread Mfg. (for units
equipped with twisting
machine only). | Respective I.T.C. |
| | 1. Cotton yarn (Below 20
counts and above 80
counts only). | |

ANNEX III

BASIS OF COMMERCIAL IMPORT FOR THE YEAR 1978-79.

Subject to the provisions of Import Policy Order, 1978-79, the basis of import by eligible commercial importer during the year 1978-79 for the item in List-I shall be as follows:

PART 'A'

2. *Import of OGL items*—The following items are placed on OGL list and importable against L/C Authorisation Form and L/C Application Form.

Serial No.	Description of item/group of item.	ITC No.	Basis (in Taka).	Source.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4	5	6
1	(i) College/University/Madrassa/ Toll text and standard reference books, technical and scientific books including law and medical books, dictionary and encyclopaedia, maps and geographical globes;	49/1 and 2	1,20,000	Cash	Standard reference books shall import for an amount not exceeding 10% (ten per cent) of the L/C Value.
	(ii) Scientific, technical, economic and medical journals excluding cinema and films journals;				
	(iii) Authorised periodicals of news value and authorised newspapers excluding cinema and film periodicals as detailed in Annex XXXV.				
					(i) Eligible importers in the Universities in Dacca, Chittagong, Rajshahi and Mymensingh may open L/C for an additional amount of Taka 20,000 each.
					(ii) Books and journals (i) literature and linguistics,

(ii) Research publications, aids and equipments shall be permissible for import.

(Import of books, journals and periodicals containing horror comics, obscene and subversive literature including pamphlets, posters and film and documents and papers containing matters deliberately and maliciously intended to outrage the religious feelings and beliefs of any class of citizens of Bangladesh shall not be permissible).

[Subject to the provisions of para 4(3), 4(4) and 8(2)(a) of this Order.]

	15/7D	20,000	Cash		L/C Authorisation Form for double share shall be submitted only from barter sources.
2	Cocoonut oil	15/10, 11, 25/3, 8, 11, 13, 17, 18, 19, 28/1, 2, 4, 5, to 16, 29/1, 2, 13, 38/3, 4, 6, 7.	40,000	STA Andre-CIE or Bangladesh-Poland Barter No. 3 or Bangladesh-China Barter No. 2	
3	(i) Dyes and chemicals, all sorts, including soda ash, caustic soda, creosote oil, sodium sulphide and insecticides (Mosquito coil also) but excluding pesticides;	32/3, 4 & 5, 34/2, 3	20,000	Bangladesh-Czechoslovakia Barter No. 4 or Bangladesh-Bulgaria Barter No. 6 and	
	(ii) Pigments and dry colours.		20,000	Cash	

Sl. No.	Description of item/group of items.	ITC. No.	Basis (in Taka).	Source.	Remarks.
1					
2					
3					
4	Milk food only excluding condensed, preserved and powdered milk and patent and farinaceous food.	21/6A	45,000	Cash	6
5	(i) Parts and accessories of automotive vehicles n.o.s. excluding items detailed in Annex XX.	40/3, 68/12, 13, 73/17, 32, 33, 35, 40, 48/1, 83/8, 84/1, 3, 4, 6, 17, 59, 60, 85/9, 10, 20; 27, 87/1, 2, 5, & 7	20,000	Cash	
	(ii) Parts and accessories of bicycle;	87/12			
	(iii) Marine diesel engine spares;	84/1, 59, 60			
6	Tyres and tubes, all sizes, for Motor vehicles excluding cycle and scooter tyres and tubes and factory rejects.	40/3	40,000	Cash	
7	X-Ray films and plates	37/3	30,000	Cash	
8	Blood pressure measuring instruments, stethoscope, clinical thermometer and diagnostic sets.	90/11 & 17	20,000	Cash	

Note.—L/C Authorisation Form and L/C Application Form for OGL items are to be submitted to the respective banks of the commercial importer on the basis of the eligibility condition mentioned in the Note (1) to (8) of sub-para 1 (a) of para 18 of this Order.

PART 'B'

3. Items to be imported by the eligible Commercial Importers in the Private Sector on Maximum and Minimum Unit Basis.

1	(i) Ball, roller and taper bearings	84/58		
	(ii) Tools and workshop equipments including—			
	Fork lift trucks and small size cranes and hoists;	25/12, 34/5, 40/3, 42/9, 59/14, 68/3, 5, 69/1, 73/46, 82/1, 2,		
	Sand paper and emery paper; measuring instruments and gauge; measuring scales, all types such as precision measuring instruments, all types, screw, gauges, all types, callipers, verniers and projectors, square and angle gauges, speed indicators, surface gauges, spirit levels, all types, temperature recording instruments and pyrometers but excluding weighing scales	3, 84/7, 9, 16, 17, 18, 25, 26 to 46, 52 and 55, 85/3, 4, 5, 6, 12 and 13, 90/10, 16, 17, 18, and 21.		
	Maximum	40,000	Bangladesh-Poland Barter No. 3	
		or	Bangladesh-USSR Barter No. 7	
		or	Bangladesh-China Barter No. 2	
		or	Bangladesh-Czechoslovakia Barter No. 4 and	

The following items shall not be permissible to import as tools and workshop equipments:

(a) Plastic moulding machine (hand operated);

(b) Paint making machine;

(c) Containers manufacturing machine, all types;

(i) Import of second-hand and reconditioned engine shall not be permissible.

(ii) Import of electric motor from 1 H.P. to 25 H.P. shall not be permissible.

20,000 Cash

42/10, 59/13, 68/3, 12, 70/10, 73/17, 19, 20, 25, 27, 29, 31, 40, 42, 78/3, 79/3, 82/3, 83/8, 84/1, 2, 3, 6, 7, 15, 16, 17, 18, 21,

(iii) Machinery and mill works and parts and accessories thereof, including machines for balancing, modernisation and replacement, chains and endless conveyor

Sl. No.	Description of item/group of item.	ITC No.	Basis (in Taka).	Source.	Remarks.
1					
2	grinding stone, spare for rice, oil, flour mills, oil engines and agricultural machinery and engines permissible under Annex XXXIII and spare parts thereof;	24 to 26, 28, 29 to 33, 37 to 44, 46, 49, 54, 57, 59, 60, 61, 85/1, 2, 4, 9, 20, 24, 27, 28, 29, 31, 90/20, 22	4	5	6
	(iv) The following non-ferrous metals including photo-engraving zinc sheet but excluding the items mentioned in Annex XV:				
	(a) Antimonial lead in the ingot and wrought form including pipe, tube and sheet excluding refined lead;	78/1, 2	Minimum 20,000	Bangladesh-Poland Barter No. 3 or Bangladesh-U.S.S.R. Barter No. 7	
	(b) Antimony, antimony ingot, regulus and star metals;	81/4		Bangladesh-China Barter No. 2 or Bangladesh-Czechoslovakia Barter No. 4 and	
	(c) Copper manufactures including rod, section strips, tape foil, pipe, sheet including highly polished sheet specially prepared for making process blocks, lithographic sheets, tubes, rods and pipes cut to shape and size, but excluding copper wire, all sorts;	74/2, 4, 83/8, 84/19.	10,000	Cash	

- | | |
|---|----------------------------|
| (d) Copper unwrought in the form of ingot or slab other than ingotted scrap; | 74/1 |
| (e) German silver including nickel silver; | 74/1, 75/1 |
| (f) Lead ingot, pig excluding refined lead; | 78/1 |
| (g) Lead wrought including pipes, tubes, foil, wire and sheets including sheet for tea chests, excluding refined lead; | 78/2,3 |
| (h) Metal, all sorts, NOS in the form of ingots, sections, powders and liquid (excluding Aluminium, zinc, cobalt, titanium sponge, mercury gold, silver and magnesium). | 36/4, 77/1, 81/1, 3 and 4. |
| (i) Monel metals | 75/1 |
| (j) Photo engraving zinc sheet; | 79/3 |
| (k) Tungstan metal, powder and other tungstan products; | 81/1 |
| (l) White metal (antifriction metal) and printing metals. | 78/1, 81/4 |

Note.—(i) Bangladesh-Poland Barter No. 3 shall be valid for the import of ball, roller and taper bearings and tools and workshop equipments only.

(ii) Bangladesh-China Barter No. 2 shall be valid for the import of tools and workshop-equipment only.

(iii) Bangladesh-USSR Barter No. 7 shall be valid for the import of ball, roller and taper bearings.

(iv) Bangladesh-Czechoslovakia Barter No. 4 shall be valid for the import of tools and workshop equipments only.

Sl. No.	Description of item/group of item.	ITC No.	Basis (in Taka).	Source.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4	5	6
2	Drugs and medicines (allopathic), all sorts, excluding cosmetic and medicated hair oil. Subject to the provisions of para 4(2), 8(1) and (2)(6) of this Order].	30/2, 3, 4, and 5	Maximum 40,000 60,000 60,000 60,000 Minimum 40,000 30,000 30,000 30,000	Cash STA-Ciba-geigy STA-Andre-CIE Hungarian Barter No. 6. Cash STA-Ciba-geigy STA-Andre-CIE Hungarian Barter No.6.	An eligible importer may submit L/C Authorisation Form/L/C Application Form either from all the three barter sources as per basis or he may submit L/C Authorisation Form/L/C Application Form for maximum of Taka 1,20,000 or minimum for Taka 60,000 from any two of the barter sources or he may submit L/C Authorisation Form/L/C Application Form for maximum of Taka 1,80,000 or minimum for Taka 90,000 for any one of the barter sources. For the import from barter sources, importer may open L/C for his full share at a time.

PART 'C'

4. Items to be Imported by the Eligible Commercial Importers at flat rate basis in the Private Sector.

1	Artificial eyes and limb artificial.	90/13	30,000	Cash
2	Brake fluid	27/6, 38/17	20,000	Cash

3	C.I. sheet (excluding C.I. sheet of 27 BWG and above)	73/13	30,000	7th IDA Commodity Credit.
4	Domestic sewing machine and parts and accessories thereof.	84/23	20,000	Cash
5	Dry fruits including dates and raisins (Kishmish).	8/1	25,000	Cash
6	(i) Earthenware and vitreous china wash basins, sinks, closets, pipes and fittings thereof excluding bath tub, longpan, syphon and footrest.	69/2, 73/43, 73/17	40,000	Bangladesh Barter No.2 China
	(ii) Hardware iron mongery, all sorts, including buckles, bolts and nuts, iron and steel rivets, iron and steel nails and washers roofing screws, wood screws and hose cup t excluding tools, crown cork, kodalies (hoes), nail cutter and stationery pins used for office purpose.	73/21, 29, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 38, 39, 40, 80/3, 81/1, 83/2, 9, 12, 84/57, 59, 74/2.	30,000	Import of longpan, syphon and footrest shall not be permissible for import under the description of item 'Earthenware and vitreous china wash basins, etc.'
	(iii) Sewing needles	73/36	40,000	Cash. and Czechoslovakia Barter No. 4 Cash. and Hardware only shall be eligible for impst under Bangladesh-Chior Barter No.2 and Bna adesh-CzechoslovakiaanglBarter No.4.
7	Electro-medical apparatus and appliances including X-Ray, and E.C.G. equipment and parts and accessories thereof.	90/11 and 14	40,000	Cash

Sl. No.	Description of item/group of item.	ITC No.	Basis (in Taka).	Source.	Remarks.
1			4	5	6
8	Electroplating polishes, composition and salt.	28/15 (iii), 34/5	30,000	Cash	
9	Fish hook	97/2	10,000	Cash	
10	Fountain pen (above c & f value of Taka 5.00 each but below c & f value of Taka 35.00 each).	98/2	20,000	Cash	
11	Gas in cylinder, including nitrous oxide gas but excluding Ammonia gas.	27/3, 7, 28/1, 4, 11, 29/1.	40,000	Cash	
12	Homeopathic and Bio-chemic medicines including neutral glass phials and sugar of milk but excluding cosmetic and medicated hair oil.	30/3	25,000	Cash	Import of glass phials and sugar of milk shall not exceed ten per cent (10%) and homeopathic cork shall not exceed twenty per cent (20%) of the L/C value.
13	Medicinal herbs and crude drugs excluding items mentioned in Annex. XXVII.	9/5A, 12/7C, 13/C	20,000	Cash	Import of Elachi (big and small) Jawatri, Jaiphal, Darchini, cloves, black and white pepper as medicinal herbs and crude drugs shall not exceed ten per cent (10%) of the L/C value.

14	Milk condensed and preserved excluding powdered milk and non-fat dried powdered milk.	4/1B	25,000	Cash
15	(i) Office machine and office equipment and parts and accessories thereof excluding dictaphone and tape recorders but including photostat machine and electro-static copier.	84/47, 48, 90/7	40,000	Cash
	(ii) Typewriter and parts thereof (New).	84/47, 48A		
	(iii) Duplicating stencil and duplicating ink.	48/2, 32/8C		
	(iv) Typewriter ribbon	98/7		
16	(i) Optical instruments, apparatus and accessories thereof excluding binoculars.	90/1, 2A, 3, 90/11		
	(ii) Optical frames (finished).	90/3	40,000	Cash
	(iii) Unframed optical lenses and rough, blanks making lenses including gradel and mercury lenses.	90/1, 2D and E, 70/4, 9		
17	Painters materials, n.o.s., including artists brushes and pudlo water proofing agent and painting brush.	25/8, 32/5, 6, 7, 38/16, 96/31.	20,000	Cash

Under I.T.C. No. 90/7 import of photostat machine and electrostatic copier only are permissible.

(i) Under I.T.C. No. 90/3 Pince-Nez, Lorgnettes, Trial clips only are permissible for import, Trial frames are permissible for import against I.T.C. No. 90/3 and 90/4.

(ii) Under 90/4 Ophthalmic instruments only are permissible for import.

Serial No.	Description of Item.	I.T.C. No.	Basis (in Taka).	Sources.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4	5	6
18	Patent and farineaceous food, all sorts, excluding milk condensed, preserved and powdered including non-fat dried milk.	11/2, 19/2 and 5	30,000 Cash		
19	Photographic film plates and paper including sensitised paper.	37/3, 4 and 6	40,000	Hungarian Barter No. 6 or G.D.R. Barter No. 4	Import of photographic chemicals shall not exceed ten per cent. (10%) of the L/C value.
20	Prussian blue	32/4	20,000 Cash		
21	Razor blades of stainless steel only above C&F price of 0.10 poisha per piece only.	82/4	10,000 Cash		
22	Requisites and accessories for games and sports, namely, badminton, basketball, billiard, cricket, football, hockey, table tennis, tennis, Volleyball, athletics, and gymnastics but excluding sports shirts, garments and playing cards.	97/2	30,000 Cash		
23	Rubber contraceptives	40/3	50,000 Cash		
24	Slate and slate pencil	98/4	20,000 Cash		

25 Spices, all sorts, n.o.s. including zera and dry chillies but excluding turmeric, tej-patta, black cumin seeds and coriander seeds. 9/4

20,000 Cash

26 (i) Scientific instruments, apparatus and appliances and parts and accessories thereof as detailed in Annex XIII; 30/5A, 90/9, 10 to 13, 15, 16, 17, 19 and 22.

(ii) Drawing and survey instruments and geometry boxes; 90/11

30,000 G.D.R. Barter No. 4

(iii) Surgical instruments, apparatus and appliances and parts and accessories thereof, including artificial teeth, stylon, dental materials, plaster of paris, stainless steel wire and medicinal appliances made of silk (as detailed in Annex. XVII). 30/4, 34/7, 39/3B (iii), 90/1 and 2, 11, 12, 13, 94/2.

20,000 Cash.

(iv) Laboratory glassware, graduated and un-graduated, including neutral glass and soda glass, rods and tubes. 70/8

27 (i) Spares for T.V. 85/1, 17, 18, 20, 21, 24 and 27, 59/4.

(ii) Spare parts for wireless reception instruments including radio transistors parts and dial cord.

40,000 Cash

[Under I.T.C. No. 85/1 Adaptors specially made for radio and transistor only are permissible for import.]

Serial No.	Description of items.	I.T.C. No.	emarks.
1	2	4	5
28	Vegetable and flower seeds .. 12/3	20,000	Cash
29	(i) Watches and clocks .. 91/1 and 2	30,000	Cash
	(ii) Watch bracelets made of metal including stainless steel but excluding watch bracelets made of precious metal and engraved with stone, jewels and pearls.		
30	White cement .. 25/15	20,000	Cash

Note.— For accepting L/C Authorisation Form and L/C Application Form for items in this Part, provision of sub-para (3) of para 18 of this Order may be noted carefully.

5. Import of Cement.—(a) Cement dealers who were issued with L/C Authorisation for opening L/C for cement during January-June, 1978 shipping period and who have opened L/C accordingly, may submit L/C Authorisation Form for import of cement, port land only (I.T.C. No. 25/15) for Taka 1,60,000 (Taka one laka sixty thousand only) each under 7th IDA Commodity Credit to their nominated bank.

(b) L/C Authorisation Form shall be accompanied by the following documents :—

(i) Photocopy of the dealership licence issued by the Director, Trade and Commerce or Deputy Commissioner, as the case may be.

(c) While forwarding the L/C Authorisation Form to the registration unit of Bangladesh Bank, the nominated bank will enclose copy of the Dealership Licence. After registration of L/C Authorisation Form, registration unit of the Bangladesh Bank will forward these documents along with the copies of the L/C Authorisation Form to the respective licensing office.

(d) L/C will have to be opened in a group or groups.

(e) Cement dealers who are also registered commercial importers of other items will be allowed to import cement in the current shipping period as an additional item. Importers are reminded that they should submit particulars of quantity, value and date of import (date of clearance from customs) to the Statistical Section of the office of the C.C.I.&E. with a copy to their respective licensing office within 15 days of the date of clearance of the goods from the port. Appropriate action under the law will be taken against the defaulting importers.

6. Procedure for import under barter and 7th IDA Commodity credit shall be announced separately.

7. Repeat Import Facility.—Commercial importers of item or group of items on flat rate basis mentioned at para 4 above except C. I. sheet, Cement who opened L/C by the 30th day of September, 1978 for their full share as mentioned at para 10 of this Order may be eligible for repeat facility. The condition, basis and procedure of repeat import shall be announced separately.

ANNEX IV

Basis for Industrial Licensing for 1978-79

Subject to the provision of Import Policy Order, 1978-79, the basis of industrial licensing for the year 1978-79 shall be as follows:—

2. Industrial consumers who were issued with import licence under aid, loan, credit in January-June, 1978 shall not get any licence in cash in 1978-79 unless they utilised at least 50% (fifty per cent) of the total value of such licences.

3. Unless specifically authorised by the Chief Controller, import of cotton and synthetic textile, mixed fabrics (except for readymade garment industry), ferts, nail wire, wood and timber (except for pencil and jute mills shuttle industry and for Inland Water Transport Industry, on production of No Objection Certificate from the Chief Conservator of Forest) and items listed in Annex XV, XIX, XXIII, XXVII, XXVIII, XXIX shall not be permissible under cash, aid, loan, credit or barter.

4. Licence to import M.S. sheet and plate (hot rolled), tar (except for Alkatra Industry), lac, shellac, spices shall be issued only on the specific recommendation of sponsoring authority specifying the amount to be licensed for each item and stating the reason for such recommendation.

5. Cigarette industry shall not be licensed for import of tobacco unless recommended by the Tobacco Development Board and the Director General of Industries.

6. Industrial consumers of paper and paper products shall be licensed only for the items listed in Annex XXIV. Carbon paper and sensitised paper industry shall be licensed at 125% (one hundred twenty-five per cent) of their entitlement for paper. Paper converting and packaging, printing and publishing, card board box and book binding industries shall be licensed up to 60% (sixty per cent) of the entitlement for paper. Source of financing for import will be in accordance with the basis of licensing for these industries given in para 26(ix).

7. For motor cycle (two wheeler) industry licence shall issue on the basis of their entitlement on production of a certificate from the Director, Trade and Commerce, regarding disposal of imported motor cycles in CKD condition.

8. Inland Water Transport Operators and marine diesel engine to boat building industry shall be licensed on specific basis on the recommendation of the sponsoring authority concerned. Fish catching industry shall be licensed on specific basis on the recommendation of the sponsoring authority concerned.

9. Recognised units in the Handloom industry shall be licensed for cotton yarn below 20 counts and above 80 counts @ Taka 2 000 (Taka two thousand) per loom under cash. In such cases, eligible units shall furnish certificate from their bank to the effect that the bank is prepared to open Letter of Credit in case the applicant is issued with a licence.

10. Import of insecticides and pesticides shall not be permissible without prior clearance from the Chief Controller.

11. Recognised units under Specialised Textile Industry shall be licensed for cotton yarn below 20 counts and above 80 counts at 125% of their entitlement as per basis of licensing for this industry. This industry should continue to be licensed for 50% of their entitlement for synthetic yarn and they should meet the remaining 50% of their entitlement from the local production. They shall be licensed on the specific recommendation from Director General of Industries to import synthetic yarn of all deniers [except synthetic yarn of 20 deniers (mono-filament) and 40 and 70 deniers (multi-filament)]. Licence to the recognised units under this industry shall be issued in 1978-79 on submission of an undertaking and the recommendation of concerned sponsoring authorities that they will export at least 25% (twentyfive) per cent of goods produced by them during the preceding 12 (twelve) months.

12. Recognised Oil Refiners shall be licensed to import crude soyabean oil on the specific recommendation of D. G., Industries. To import crude soyabean oil in bulk, oil refiners in the private sector shall have to form group. Source of procurement shall be announced later.

13. Alkatra industry shall be allowed to import tar in accordance with the basis of licensing without specific recommendation of D. G., Industries. However, no licence to import tar shall be issued to boat building industry.

14. Private sector re-rolling units shall import M. S. billets under cash and untied aid, loan credit and grant at the ratio of 50:50 between themselves and TCB. Licences shall be issued only on production of No Objection Certificate from Bangladesh Steel and Engineering Corporation and Trading Corporation of Bangladesh. During the year these imports are expected to be financed under Swedish Grant (untied). Import of M. S. Billets shall be subjected to the condition mentioned at sub-para (3) of para 7 of this Order.

15. Wire drawing industrial units without having re-rolling facility may import wire rod in accordance with the basis of licensing for the industry in 1978-79 up to 50% of their entitlement for wire rod on specific recommendation of Director General of Industries. The balance requirement of wire rod for this industry shall be met from the local production.

16. Aluminium utensil industrial units without having re-rolling facility may import 50% (fifty per cent.) of their entitlement of Aluminium circle as per basis of licensing for this industry subject to the specific recommendation of Director General of Industries.

17. Aluminium utensil industrial units may be licensed @ 100% of their entitlement of aluminium ingot if it is importable under cash as per basis of licensing for this industry given hereunder. However, no licence for aluminium ingot shall issue to these units if the import of aluminium ingot is to be financed from aid, loan, credit or barter.

18. Industrial consumers of zinc and lead ingot and pig iron may be licensed in respect of their share of these items under cash, if any, in accordance with the basis of licensing given hereunder provided they have lifted their share from the Trading Corporation of Bangladesh against purchase order already placed. However, no licence for these items shall issue direct to them where imports are to be financed from loan or credit with terminal dates as shown in the basis of

licensing given hereunder since import of these items against loans or credits having terminal dates are to be handled exclusively by the Trading Corporation of Bangladesh.

19. Unrecognised rice, oil and flour mills who did not obtain licences in January-June, 1978 shipping period shall be licensed under cash on the following basis:

- | | | |
|-----------------|----|---|
| (1) Rice Mills | .. | at Taka 50.00 per Huller; |
| (2) Oil Mills | .. | at Taka 450.00 per Ghani; |
| (3) Atta Chakki | .. | at Taka 1,230.00 per Expeller; |
| (4) Flour Mill | .. | at Taka 80.00 per Atta Chakki;
at Taka 2,700.00 per Roller Flour Mill. |

The number of huller, ghani, expeller and atta-chakki and/or roller in each mill should be certified by the District Controller of Food concerned. Other conditions and procedure for issuing licences to Group as notified in CCI & E's Public Notice No. 16(76)/Import, dated 22nd March, 1976 will remain unchanged.

20. Readymade Garment Industry shall be allowed to import synthetic and mixed textiles up to 125% of their entitlement for the item in accordance with the basis of licensing on specific recommendation of Director General of Industries subject to condition that they will export at least 25% of the garments manufactured out of the imported textiles. However, licence to the recognised units under readymade Garment Industry shall be issued in 1978-79 only on production of an undertaking and the recommendation of the sponsoring authority that they shall export at least 25% of the garments made out of the imported textiles for which they have obtained licence in the past.

21. Umbrella industry shall be licensed for umbrella cloth at Taka 8,000 (Taka eight thousand) per machine under cash. No specific recommendation of the sponsoring authority shall be required in the case of import of umbrella cloth with the following specification:

"Cotton umbrella cloth dyed fast black not more than 22" (inches) in width with edge border $\frac{1}{4}$ " to $1\frac{1}{4}$ " on one side or on both sides".

In case, industrial consumer applies for import of umbrella cloth of any other specification, he would be required to submit specific recommendation of the sponsoring authority.

22. Recognised units under Hotel industry which usually have foreign guests, shall be allowed to import glassware, door locks, cutlery and crockery within their existing entitlement on the basis of the specific recommendation from the sponsoring authorities, once in two years, under Wage Earner Scheme only.

23. Licence issued for raw materials and spare parts to the recognised industrial units shall be inter-changeable. No prior permission from the licensing authority shall be required if the industrial units desire to import spare parts up to 30% of the licence value for raw material in excess of their normal entitlement for spares or *vice versa*.

24. Licence for spare parts and free on gas to cold storage units shall be issued at the rate of 125% of their entitlement for these items under cash. However, those units who obtained licences in January-June, 1978 shipping period on annual basis shall not be licenced till 31st December, 1978. Recognised units under cold storage industries shall be licensed @ Taka 5,000 (Taka five thousand), under cash for each cold storage unit having a freezing capacity of 1,000 tons to import ammonia gas for cold storage.

25. Recognised oil mills may be licensed to import oil seeds as per recommendation of the Director General of Industries. For the purpose of import of oil seeds recognised oil mills shall have to form group or groups latest by 15th August 1978, before issue of the licence. Repeat licensing facility may be allowed to those group or groups who will import oil seeds quickly.

26. Subject to the conditions mentioned above, the basis of licensing for raw and packing materials shall be as follows:—

- (i) Pharmaceutical (allopathic) other than Dutch and U. K. based units and pharmaceutical chemicals and herbal alkaloid industry shall be licensed at 110% of their entitlement for raw and packing materials under 7th IDA Commodity Credit, 25% of their entitlement under cash and 15% of their entitlement under STA (E. Merck) barter.
- (ii) Pharmaceutical (allopathic) (Dutched based units only) shall be licensed at 150% of entitlement for raw and packing materials under N. I. Bank loan.
- (iii) U. K. based units of Pharmaceutical (allopathic) industry shall be licensed at 50% of their entitlement for raw and packing materials under cash, 85% of entitlement under U. K. Loan and 15% of entitlement under STA (E. Merck) barter.
- (iv) The following industries shall be licensed at 125% of their entitlement for raw and packing materials under 7th IDA Commodity Credit:

Tannery; Catching canning, preservation of fish and other sea foods; Tea estate; Tea blending and packetting; Tea chest and ply wood; Tea chest fittings; Steel re-rolling mills (excluding M. S. Billets).
- (v) The Dutch based units under Radio; T. V. assembly and Electric bulb industries shall be licensed at 125% of their entitlement for raw and packing materials under N. I. Bank loan.
- (vi) Non-Dutch based units under Radio; T. V. assembly and Electric bulb industries shall be licensed at 125% of their entitlement for raw and packing materials under West German loan.
- (vii) The following industries shall be licensed at 125% of their entitlement for raw and packing materials under Swedish grant (untied);

Safety razor blades; Steel structurals (High tension);
Stainless steel products (cutlery); Enamelled ware.

- (viii) Industrial consumers having entitlement for Dyes and/or chemicals or both shall be licensed for Dyes or Chemicals or both under STA (Andre-CIE) barter at 125% of their entitlement. Industrial units shall submit separate set of licence form to their respective licensing authority for Dyes or Chemical or both.
- (ix) The following industries shall be licensed at 125% of their entitlement for raw and packing materials under Cash:

Chemical Group of Industries:

1. Abrasive.
2. Alkatra (Mechanised).
3. Agri-Chemicals.
4. Agricultural and industrial waste based industry.
5. Baby Food and invalid food.
6. Barley.
7. Biscuit and Bakery (Mechanised).
8. Boot polish.
9. Board Mill.
10. Black processing.
11. Bitaminised paper.
12. Brushes other than tooth brush.
13. Button (Nylon/Plastic/Horn).
14. Cigarette (excluding raw tobacco).
15. Coffee.
16. Canning and processing of fruits and vegetables.
17. Ceramic other than sanitary wares and tiles.
18. Cigars and Cheroot.
19. Dettol and ultramarine blue.
20. Disinfectants and insecticides including mosquito coil.
21. Distillation of crude tar.
22. Filter rod.
23. Globes, maps and charts.
24. Glycerine.
25. Homeopathic medicines.
26. Hide glue.
27. Hollow glassware.
28. Hitex and microlon shoes.
29. Industrial gases.
30. Industrial chemicals.
31. Isazole.
32. Ink all sorts except printing ink.
33. Leather footwear (Mechanised).

34. Metal polish.
35. Miscellaneous Rubber products (Nipple).
36. Manufacture of slacked and un-slacked lime.
37. Newspaper.
38. Neutral glass tubes and scientific glassware.
39. Non-alcoholic beverage.
40. Neutral glass ampoules and test tubes.
41. Polythene films and bags.
42. Paint and varnish.
43. Parchment tape.
44. Pencil.
45. Printing inks.
46. Poultry farming and poultry products.
47. P.V.C. rigid pipe.
48. P.V.C. footwear.
49. Printing, packaging and paper converting.
50. Printing and publishing.
51. Retreading of tyres.
52. Refining of edible oil (excluding crude soyabean oil).
53. Refractories.
54. Salt refining.
55. Sensitised paper.
56. Semi-mechanised printing and packaging.
57. Soap detergent.
58. Sodium silicate.
59. Safety matches.
60. Starch.
61. Typewriter ribbon and carbon paper.
62. Tyres and tubes.
63. Tooth brush.
64. Tooth paste.
65. Tooth powder.
66. Type foundry.
67. Vegetable Ghee (excluding crude soyabean oil).

Engineering Group of Industries

1. Accumulator and battery.
2. Aluminium capsule.
3. Aluminium utensil (Anodizing, tea trolley and tray, Domestic fittings).
4. Aluminium Asbestos cement pipe and sheet.

5. Auto filter.
6. Automobile servicing and repairing.
7. Agricultural implements (Misc. products)
8. Agricultural implements (Mechanised).
9. Agricultural implements (Kodali and Shovel) non-mechanised.
10. Agricultural implements (Sprayer).
11. Agricultural implements (Manufacture of Agricultural machinery and equipments).
12. Bobbin and shuttle including plastic bobbin.
13. Brass and Copper handicrafts.
14. Bolts, nuts and screws (hot process and cold process), including aluminium brass and copper screws.
15. Building Industry.
16. Bi-cycle and bi-cycle parts.
17. Card and gill pins.
18. Cambs.
19. Cinema house.
20. Cinema film studio including Processing Laboratory.
21. Crown cork.
22. Cutlery and electroplating.
23. Domestic fittings (hinges).
24. Dry cell battery.
25. Electric appliance, accessories and fittings.
26. Electric meter.
27. Electric motor.
28. Electric welding transformer.
29. Electric wires and cables.
30. Electric wires and cables non-ferrous (AAC and ACSR).
31. Electric switchgear fuse (Industrial).
32. Electric switchgear fuse (Domestic).
33. Electric lighting tubes (Neon-sign).
34. Engine filter.
35. Firefighting equipments.
36. Film making.
37. Gas cooker including gas appliances.
38. Gramophone records.
39. Gem clip, paper clip, safety pin and stapler pin.
40. Hurricane lantern.
41. Insulating Board.
42. Jute mill parts and accessories (Card and gill pin, Gill rivets, loon spindle, felt blobs, eyelets, felt clip, shuttle cover and bobbin carrier).
43. Kerosine oil stoves.

44. Light engineering workshop (servicing, repairing of airconditioner and refrigerator).
 45. Locks and padlocks.
 46. Machine tools and ancillary equipments.
 47. Metalising.
 48. Metal wire (Non-ferrous).
 49. Mini steel mills (excluding M.S. billets).
 50. Musical instruments (transistor, phonograph and cassette recorder).
 51. Musical instruments (Harmonium, guitar, violin).
 52. Optical frame.
 53. Optical lense grinding.
 54. Optical case.
 55. Optical sunglass.
 56. Pumps, all sorts (centrifugal and turbine).
 57. Photography including colour photography.
 58. Press button.
 59. Rivets.
 60. Radio parts.
 61. Sports goods.
 62. Scientific and precision instruments.
 63. Sewing machine assembly and manufacturing of parts.
 64. Sanitary and bathroom fittings.
 65. Servicing industry (salvaging of ships).
 66. Steel reeds and wire healds.
 67. Tube-well strainer.
 68. Torch case.
 69. Umbrella fittings (ribs).
 70. Umbrella fittings (excluding ribs).
 71. Umbrella fittings (Plastic and celluloid handle).
 72. Umbrella fittings (Steel pipe)
 73. Watch and clock assembly.
 74. Washer.
 75. Welding electrode.
 76. Welding convertor.
 77. Wire drawing.
 78. Wire nail (excluding nail wire).
 79. Wood screw, roofing screw and machine screw.
- (x) The following industries shall be licensed at 125% of their entitlement for raw and packing materials under OECF loan:
1. Absorbent cotton.
 2. Cotton varnish heald.
 3. Embroidery.

4. Gas mentte.
5. Mechanised Readymade garments (excluding cotton textiles).
6. Rope and twine.
7. Zari manufacturing.
8. Hosiery (Body machine).
9. Hosiery (Socks, sweater, muffler, circular and flat knitting machine, special type of loop wheel, sulzer body machine).
10. Handloom (Ordinary, Banarashi, Jamdani, Bhagalpuri).
11. Jute looms cambs.
12. Sewing thread (Thread spooling).
13. Power loom (Ordinary).
14. Sanitary towel fillings.
15. Twisting of cotton/Rayon/Synthetic yarn.
16. Specialised textiles (Sythetic group, silk group, cotton group excluding cotton textiles).
17. Spangles or chumki.
18. Tape, lace and braid.
19. Umbrella cloth manufacturing.
20. Mechanised and semi mechanised dyeing and printing (including calendering, mercerising and raising).

(xi) The following industries shall be licensed 125% of their entitlement for raw and packing materials under **West German Loan** :

1. Cast iron foundry.
2. Conduit pipe.
3. Ferrous foundry (General casting).
4. Fibre glass boat building.
5. Ferrous foundry (manufacture of agricultural processing machine).
6. Metal container and drums.
7. Motor cycle (two wheelers).
8. Miscellaneous Engineering (Manufacture of machine parts).
9. Miscellaneous Engineering (parts of automobile and machine parts).
10. Miscellaneous Engineering (Manufacture of special products brass and copper utensils).
11. Miscellaneous Engineering (Manufacture of chemicals and pharmaceutical machinery and equipments).
12. Miscellaneous Engineering (Multi-item products).
13. Miscellaneous Engineering (Metal fabricated products).
14. Steel pipe (welded).
15. Ship and boat building (Mechanised) including ship repairs and ancillary equipments).
16. Tin container (4 I. G.).
17. Tin container (tin printing).

18. Tin container (Misc.).

19. Textile machinery parts and accessories.

(xii) Mechanised Soap industrial units shall be licensed at 125% of their entitlement for Tallow under 7th IDA Commodity Credit and 125% of their entitlement for other permissible raw and packing materials under *Cash*. Non-mechanised Soap industrial units shall be licensed at 75% of their entitlement for Tallow under 7th IDA Commodity Credit and 75% of their entitlement for other permissible raw and packing materials under *Cash*.

(xiii) Industries falling under Priority List II except Soap (Non-mechanised) shall be licensed at 75% of their entitlement for raw and packing materials under *Cash*.

27. Repeat licensing—Subject to the provisions of paras 2, 3, 4, 8, 12, 14, 15, 17, 18 and 24 industrial units may be allowed the facility of repeat licensing. The condition, basis and procedure for repeat licensing shall be announced later.

28. Facility for import beyond entitlement—Subject to the provisions of paras 2, 3, 4, 8, 12, 14, 15, 17, 18 and 24 above and within its overall share of licence under *Cash*, West German Loan or OECF Loan (Japan) worked out in accordance with the basis of licensing given above, industrial units shall be free to import any particular permissible item of raw and packing materials in excess of entitlement up to 150% for such an item. However, this facility shall not be available in the case of items listed in Annex XII. In case of such item(s) in Annex XII an industrial unit under Priority List I shall not be allowed to import in excess of 125% of its entitlement of the particular item and an industrial unit under Priority List II shall not be allowed to import in excess of 75% of its entitlement of the particular item.

29. Except provided in para 24 above all industrial sectors listed in Priority Lists I and II shall be licensed at 100% of entitlement for spares in *Cash*.

30. Detail particulars of West German Loan, N. I. Bank Loan, U. K. Loan STA (E. Mark) Barter, Swedish Grant (Untied), 7th IDA Commodity Credit, and OECF Loan (Japan) shall be announced separately.

ANNEXURE V

List of drugs and medicines (allopathic) permissible for import

Sl. No.	M.H. Group.	Description.	Approved items in Generic names.
1	2	3	4
1	1	Analgesic, anti-pyretic, anti-inflammatory and anti-Rheumatic subs.	1. Allopurinol. 2. Colchicine. 3. D-propoxyphene Hydrochloride. 4. Diclofenac. 5. Indomethacin. 6. Mephenamic Acid. 7. Ibuprofen. 8. Methadone. 9. Morphine sulphate injection. 10. Oxyphenbutazone. 11. Paracetamol. 12. Paracetamol with Chlormezanone. 13. Pentazocine. 14. Phenylbutazone. 15. Probencid with or without colchicine. 16. Pethidine H 1. injection. 17. Soluble Aspirin. 18. Sulfinpyrazone.
2	2	Anti-malarials	1. Primaquine. 2. Pyrimethamine. 3. Pyrimethamine with Sulafdoxin. 4. Pyrimethamine with Chloroquine. 5. Quinine Dihydrochloride injection. 6. Chloroquine phosphate/diphosphate injection.
3	3	Antacids, Digestive enzymes and other enzymes.	1. Cimetidine 2. Dimethyl Polysiloxane. 3. Streptokinase with or without Streptodornase.
4	4	Anthelmintics	1. Bephenium Hydroxynapthoate. 2. Diethylcarbamazine. 3. Mebendazole. 4. Niclosamide.

up.	Description.	Approved items in Generic names.
3		4
Anti-histamines and their preparations.		1. Clemizole Hydrochloride. 2. Cyproheptadine. with or without Vitamins 3. Diphenhydramine. 4. Diphenylpyraline Hydrochloride. 5. Mebhydroline. 6. Tripolidine.
6 Anaesthetics, General and Local		1. Benzocaine/Benzocaine lozenges 2. Cinchocaine hydrochloride. 3. D-tubocurarine. 4. Dichlorobenzyl alcohol with Amylmetacresol lozenges. 5. Ether Anaesthetic B.P./U.S.P. 6. Ethyl Chloride B.P. 7. Oxybuprocaine hydrochloride. 8. Procaine hydrochloride 1% and 2% with or without Adrenaline. 9. Sodium Thiamylal for injection 10. Suxamethonium hydrochloride/Bromide. 11. Thailbarbitone Sodium. 12. Thiopentone Sodium. 13. Xylocaine/Lidocaine/Lignocaine with or without adrenaline.
7 7 Anti T. B. and Anti-Leprosy drugs.		1. Clofazimine. 2. Cycloserine. 3. Dapsone. 4. Ethambutol. 5. I.N.H. 6. I.N.H. with P.A.S. 7. I.N.H. with Thiacetazone. 8. Pyrazinamide. 9. Rifampicin. with or without I.N.H. 10. Solapsone. 11. Streptomycin sulphate injection 12. Thiambutosine.
8 8 Anti-Diabetic preps. including Non-Caloric sweetening agents.		1. Acetohexamide. 2. Carbutamide. 3. Insulin all forms. 4. Metformin. 5. Saccharin Sodium tablet/pellet.
9 9 Anti-dysenteric and Anti-diarhoeal.		1. Broxyquinoline with Brobenzoxaldine (Br xaldine). 2. Clioquinol with oxyphenonium bromide.

Sl. No.	M.H. Group.	Description.	Approved items in Generic
1	2	3	4
			3. Diphenoxylate and atropine or without Neomycin. 4. Diloxamide Furoate. 5. Emetine HCl./2-dehydrochloride. 6. Emetine and Bismuth Iodide. 7. Furazolidine. 8. Metronidazole. 9. Oral Rehydration Electrolyte (Sachet).
10	10	Anti-dotes, Emetics and Anti-Emetics.	1. Apomorphine. 2. Cinnarizine. 3. Cyclozine. 4. Dimercaprol. 5. Dimenhydrinate. 6. Disulfiram. 7. E D T A 8. Lobeline injection. 9. Methy phenidate. 10. Metoclopramide. 11. Nalorphine. 12. Nikethamide injection only. 13. Penicillamine Hydrochloride. 14. Pralidoxime. 15. Trimethobenzamide.
11	11	Anti-Spasmodics and Parasympatholytics.	1. Prepylphenazone with Allobarbitone and Codeine. 2. Atropine Sulphate injection. 3. Belladonna herb. with or without Phenobarbitone. 4. Clidinium Bromide with Chlordiazepoxide. 5. Drotaverine. 6. Hyoscine-n-butyl bromide. 7. Isopropamide iodide with or without Trifluoperazine. 8. L-hyoscyamine. 9. Isoxsuprine Hydrochloride. 10. Methscopolamine bromide. 11. Orphenadrine with or without paracetamol. 12. Oxyphenonium bromide. 13. Penthionate Bromide. 14. Procyclidine Hydrochloride.

Sl. No.	M.H. Group.	Description.	Approved items in Generic names.
1	2	3	4
			15. Propantheline Bromide. 16. Pseudotropine. 17. Tridinoxethyl Chloride with or without Meprobamate.
12	12	Antimony preparations and Trypanocides.	1. Hydroxstilbamidine. 2. Pentamidine. 3. Urea Stibamine. 4. Melarsoprol.
13	13	Anti-septic, Anti-fungal agents (including Urinary Antiseptics).	1. Chlorhexidine. 2. Clotrimazole. 3. Cresol soap soln/lysol. 4. Crotamiton with or without hydrocortison. 5. Dithranol. 6. Entsufoin with hexachlorophene. 7. Fluprodnylidene with or without Neomycin and Chlorohydroxyquinoline. 8. Hexachlorophene with or without Resorcinol and Sulphur. 9. Hexyl Resorcinol lozenges. 10. Mesulphen. 11. Miconazole. 12. Nitrofurazone. 13. Nalidexic acid. 14. Nitrofurantoin. 15. Phenazopyridine. 16. Selenium sulphide combinations for hair treatment. 17. Silicone spray (surgical). 18. Thiomersal. 19. Zinc Undeconoate.
14	14	Systemic Antibiotics preparations.	1. Amoxycillin 2. Ampicillin injection. 3. Ampicillin with Cloxacillin injection. 4. Benzathine Penicillin injection. 5. Carbonecillin. 6. Cephalixin/Cephaloglycin. 7. Cephaloridine. 8. Cephalothin. 9. Chloramphenicol injection.

Sl. No.	M.H. Group.	Description.	Approved items in Generic names.
1	2	3	4
			10. Clindamycin.
			11. Claxocillin Sodium injection.
			12. Erythromycin.
			13. Framycetin (Neomycin B).
			14. Gentamicin Sulphate.
			15. Kanamycin.
			16. Lincomycin.
			17. Novabiocin.
			18. Oxacillin.
			19. Procaine Penicillin injection.
			20. Spectinomycin.
15	15	Anti-convulsent, Hypnotics and drugs.	1. Amantadine hydrochloride.
		Sedatives, Psychotropic	2. Amitriptyline.
			3. Amylobarbitons Sodium/Amylobarbitons.
			4. Benzhexol/Trihexyphenidyl.
			5. Benztropine mesylate.
			6. Carbamazepine.
			7. Chlordiazepoxide.
			8. Chlormezanone.
			9. Desipramine.
			10. Diazepam.
			11. Ethosuximide.
			12. Fluphenazine.
			13. Flupenthixol.
			14. Glutenthemide.
			15. Haloperidol.
			16. Imipramine Hydrochloride.
			17. Levodopa with or without decarboxylase inhibitor.
			18. Lithium Carbonate.
			19. Lorazepam.
			20. Methoin/Mephenytoin.
			21. Meprobamate.
			22. Methsuximide.
			23. Methyprylone.
			24. Nitrazepam.
			25. Nortriptyline.
			26. Oxazepam.
			27. Paramethadione.
			28. Pentobarbitone Sodium.
			29. Perphenazine.
			30. Phenelzine Sulphate.
			31. Phenytoin Sodium Hydantoin.
			32. Protriptyline Hydrochloride.
			33. Quinalbarbitone/Secobarbitone.
			34. Sulthiame.
			35. Thioridazine.

Sl. No.	M.H. Group.	Description.	Approved items in Generic names.
1	2	3	4
			36. Thiethyl parazine.
			37. Triclofes Sodium.
			38. Trimethadione.
			39. Trifluoperazine.
			40. Trimethoxybenzoylmorpholine (Trimetozine).
16	17	Blood Volume Restorer inj. of Dextros, Normal Saline with or without infusion set.	1. Calcium Gluconate (with or without Vit. C) Inj. 2. Darrow's Solution. 3. Dextran I.V. Solution. 4. Dextrose in water 5%, 10%, 12%, 25% or 50%. 5. 5% or 10% Dextrose in Normal Saline. 6. Dried Human Plasma. 7. 5% Fructose. 8. Hartmann's Soln. (Com. Sod. Lactate Inj. BP). 9. Haemaccel. 10. 10% Intralipid Solution. 11. Mannitol Solution. 12. 1/6 Molar lactate. 13. N/2 or N/4 Normal Saline with 5% Dextrose. 14. Normal Saline injection. 15. Peritoneal Dialysis Fluid. 16. Sodi-bi-carb (7½% injectable solution) 17. Sodium Lactate injection U.S.P.
17	20	Contraceptives and drugs acting on the uterus.	1. Contraceptives (Local devices). 2. Ergometrine maleate. 3. Ergotamine tartrate. 4. Ergometrine with oxytocin. 5. Methylergometrine maleate. 6. Oral Contraceptives pills. 7. Oxytocin. 8. Post Pituitary Extract.
18	21	Diuretics	1. Acetazolamide. 2. Amiloride hydrochloride with or without hydrochlorothiazide. 3. Bendrofluazide. 4. Calcium Polystyrene sulphonate. 5. Chlorthalidone. 6. Chlorthiazide. 7. Ethacrinic acid. 8. Hydrochlorothiazide.

Sl. No.	M.H. Group.	Description.	Approved items in Generic names.
1	2	3	4
			9. Mersalyl acid.
			10. Polythiazide.
			11. Salt poor human albumin
			12. Sodium Polystyrene sulph-nate.
			13. Spironolactone.
			14. Triamterene.
19	22	Dental preparations (To be imported only on prior approval of Drugs Administration)	1. All standard dental preparations excluding tooth paste, dental cream, dentifrices or dental powders.
20	23	Diagnostic Agents	1. Acetrizoiic acid. 2. Alfa Factor-protein test kits. 3. Bactro-culture media including throat culture media. 4. Barium sulphate (X-ray grade). 5. Diatrizoiic acid with Meglumine. 6. Gonococcus test kits. 7. Gravindix. 8. Standard Histological and Microbiological stains (Not exceeding 100 gm packages). 9. Haemolytic anaemia test kit. 10. Iobenzamic Acid. 11. Iodized Oil Viscous injection. 12. Iophanoic Acid. 13. Iodophendylate injection. 14. Iothalamic Acid (Methalamic Acid). 15. Immunized Anti-serum for pregnancy test. 16. Iodipamide. 17. Mononucleosis (Mono) test kits. 18. Propylidone. 19. Pregnancy test slide/tube/dilutions/lypohillized/kits. 20. Rheumatoid Factor test kits. 21. Sodium Diatrizoate. 22. Sulphobromophthalein sodium. 23. Streptococcus test kits. 24. SGOT kit. 25. SGPT kit. 26. Toxoplasmosis test kit. 27. V.D.R.L. Antigen/kit. 28. Lactic dehydrogenate (LDH) Kits. 29. Rapaid Urine Analysis test strip. 30. Chemical & Bio-chemical analytical Reagents for diagnosis (Not exceeding 1 kg or 1 litre package).
21	26	Haematinic preparations	1. Folic acid tab./inj./cap./(with or without iron).

Sl. No.	M.H. Group.	Description.	Approved items in Generic names.
1	2	3	4
22	27	Hormones and related compounds.	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Adrenaline/Epinephrine. 2. Clomiphene Citrate. 3. Cortisone Acetate. 4. Corticotropin. 5. Carbimazole. 6. Chorionic gonadotrophin/Serum gonadotrophin. 7. Conjugated Estrogens U.S.P. 8. Di-iodotyrosine. 9. Dienoestrol. 10. Dexamethasone. 11. Dydrogesterone/Dehydroprogesterone. 12. Ethinyloestradiol. 13. Ethyloestrenol. 14. Fludrocortisone Acetate. 15. Hydrocortisone and its Acetate/Sodium succinate. 16. Hydroxyprogesterone Hexanoate. 17. Liothyronin Sodium. 18. Medroxy Progesterone Acetate. 19. Methimazole. 20. Methandienone. 21. Methyl Prednisolone/Methyl Prednisolone Acetate. 22. Methyltestosterone with or without Vit. E. 23. Norethandrolone. 24. Norethisterone. 25. Oestradiol Benzoate. 26. Phenylephrine and combinations (excluding inhalers). 27. Prednisolone. 28. Progesterone. 29. Stanozolol. 30. Oestradiol Dipropionate. 31. Stilboesterol Diphosphate/Diethylstilboestrol Diphosphate. 32. Testosterone. 33. Testosterone Propionate injection. 34. Stilboestrol/Diethylstilboestrol. 35. Testosterone with Vitamin B-12 injection. 36. Thyroxine Sodium. 37. Thyroid tablet. 38. Thyrotropic Hormone. 39. Triamcinolone acetonide. 40. Vasopressin Tannate.

Sl. No.	M.H. Group.	Description.	Approved items in Generic names.
1	2	3	4
23	29	Drugs Acting on Cardiovascular system.	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Aminophylline. 2. Carbazochrome and its salicylate. 3. Clofibrate. 4. Cyclandelate. 5. Diazoxide. 6. Digoxin. 7. Dipyridamole with or without Phenobarbitone. 8. Disopyramide. 9. Digitoxin. 10. Glyceryl trinitrate/Nitroglycerine. 11. Guanethidine. 12. Heparin. 13. Isoprenaline HCL/Sulphate (excluding inhalables). 14. Isoxsuprine Hydrochloride. 15. Intravascular Sclerosing Agent. 16. Lipid Thromboplastin with Amino Caproic Acid. 17. Lanatocid-C/Deslanatocid. 18. Metaraminol. 19. Methyldopa. 20. NicotinyI Tartarate. 21. Noradrenaline Acid tartarate. 22. Oxprenolol. 23. Pentaerythryl Tetranitrate. 24. Phenindions. 25. Procainamide Hydrochloride. 26. Protamine Sulphate. 27. Quinidine Sulphate. 28. Rauwolfia Alkaloids. 29. Reserpine. 30. Reserpine with Chlorthiazide or Hydrochlorthiazide. 31. Reserpine with Proterveratrine A. 32. Sorbide Nitrate/Isosorbide dinitrate. 33. Syrosingopine. 34. Theophylline Sodium Glycinate. 35. Trimetaphan Camsylate. 36. Warfarin Sodium. 37. Xanthanol Nicotinate. 38. Xylocaine/Lidocaine. 39. Pindolol.

Sl. No.	M.H. Group.	Description.	Approved items in Generic names.
1	2	3	4
24	31	Prescription Chemicals .. (May be imported only if approved items are of B.P./U.S.P./U.S.N.F./B.N.F. specifications and packaged in suitable containers not exceeding 1 kg or 1 litre packages.)	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Acid Acetylsalicylic (Aspirin). 2. Acid Acetic (Glacial). 3. Acid-Benzoic. 4. Acid Carbolic (Phenol). 5. Acid Boric. 6. Acid Chrysophanic. 7. Acid Salicylic. 8. Acid Lactic. 9. Ammonium Carbonate. 10. Ammonium Chloride. 11. Atropine Sulphate. 12. Ammoniated Mercury/Hydrag. Ammoniate/Mercuric Ammonium Chloride. 13. Borax, Purified. 14. Caffeine Citrate. 15. Calcium Carbonate. 16. Calcium Gluconate. 17. Calcium Lactate. 18. Codeine Phosphate. 19. Chloral Hydrate. 20. Cresol. 21. Crystal Violet. 22. Ephedrine Hydrochloride. 23. Ext. Ergot liquid. 24. Ferric Ammonium Citrate. 25. Formaldehyde solution. 26. Glycerine pure. 27. Gum acacia. 28. Hydrogen Peroxide. 29. Iodine. 30. Iodoform. 31. Kaolin(light)/Osmokaolin. 32. Liquid Paraffin. 33. Magnesium Carbonate (Pond or Levis). 34. Magnesium Sulphate. 35. Mercurochrome. 36. Potassium Acetate. 37. Potassium Bicarbonate. 38. Propylene Glycol. 39. Potassium Bromide. 40. Potassium Chloride. 41. Potassium Citrate. 42. Potassium Iodide. 43. Paraldehyde. 44. Potassium Permanganate. 45. Quinine Sulphate 46. Resorcinol.

Sl. No.	M.H. Group.	Description.	Approved items in Generic names.
1	2	3	4
			47. Sodium Benzoate.
			48. Sodium Phosphate.
			49. Sodium Bicarbonate.
			50. Sodium Bromide.
			51. Sodium Citrate.
			52. Sodium Salicylate.
			53. Sodium Iodide.
			54. Sodium Sulphate.
			55. Sodium Thiosulphate.
			56. Sulphur Sublimate.
			57. Soft soap.
			58. Silver Nitrate.
			59. Zinc Oxide.
			60. Zinc Sulphate.
			61. Homatropine Hydrobromide.
25	32	Sulphonamide and their preparations.	1. Sulphasalazine (Salicylazosulfa-pyridine).
			2. Sulphamethizole.
			3. Sulphaphenazole.
			4. Sulphamethoxazole with or without Phenazopyridine.
			5. Sulphasoxazole with or without Phenazopyridine.
			6. Trimethoprim with Sulphamethoxazole.
			7. Sulphadiazine injection only.
			8. Sulphadine-thoxine.
26	34	Sympathetic and Parasympathetic including Anti-Asthma preparations.	1. Bethanecol Chloride.
			2. Bellafoline with Ergotamine with or without phenobarbitone.
			3. Edrophorium Chloride.
			4. Ephedrine Hydrochloride/Sulphate.
			5. Ephedrine with Allobarbitone Caffeine and Ipecacuanha.
			6. Ephedrine with Theophyllin and Phenobarbitone or Bromvaletone
			7. Mecamylamine Hydrochloride.
			8. Neostigmine Methylsulphate/Bromide.
			9. Orciprenaline.
			10. Physostigmine Salicylate with or without L-hyoscyamine.
			11. Pyridostigmine Bromide.
			12. Salbutamol (including inhalers).
			13. Sodium Cromoglycate.

Sl. No.	M.H. Group.	Description.	Approved items in Generic names.
1	2	3	4
27	36	Sera Vaccine, Toxin	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Anti-D Immunoglobulin. 2. D.P.T. with Polio vaccine. 3. Diphtheria vaccine (APT/PTAP). 4. Diphtheria Anti Toxin. 5. Diphtheria Tetanus and Pertussis vaccine (DPT). 6. Diphtheria and Tetanus vaccine (D.T.). 7. Human Normal Immunoglobulin. 8. Hyperimmune Anti-rabic serum. 9. Mixed Gas Gangrene Anti-Toxin. 10. Poliomyelitis vaccine inactivated (injectable). 11. Poliomyelitis vaccine (Oral). 12. Snake Venom Anti-Serum (Polyvalent). 13. Tetanus Anti-toxin. 14. Tetanus/Vaccine Toxoid. 15. Typhoid Para Typhoid A. B. and Cholera vaccine. 16. Tuberculin purified protein derivative. 17. Human Diploid cell vaccine for Rabies.
28	39	Vitamins, their preparations and Diet supplements.	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Combinations of Vit. B-1, B-6 and B-12. with or without lidocaine. 2. High potency Vit. B. Complex injection only. 3. Hydroxycobalamine (B-12) injection/Cyanocobalamine injection only. 4. High potency Vitamin A. 5. Menadiol diphosphate dibytylate with rutin and Vit. 6. Multivitamin tablet and injection only. 7. Nicotinamide/Nicotinic acid. 8. Pyridoxine (B-6). 9. Phytomenadione/Vit. K. 10. Thiamine/Aneurine Hydrochloride injection. 11. Vitamin A and D capsule. 12. Vitamin C injection and drops only. 13. Vitamin D-2/D. 14. Vitamin E/Alpha tocopherol.

Sl. No.	M.H. Group.	Description.	Approved items in Generic names
1	2	3	4
			15. Cod liver oil including emulsion and malted forms.
			16. Combinations of Vit. A, Vit. B-6 and Vit. E.
29	40	Veterinary Medicines	1. Veterinary preparations which are used exclusively for veterinary purposes. Items which are duly registered as veterinary products shall only be importable. To be imported only on prior approval of Drugs Administration.
30	41	Anti-Cancer	1. Actinomycin D(Dactinomycin). 2. Azathioprine. 3. Bleomycin. 4. Busulphan. 5. Chlorambucil. 6. Cyclophosphamide. 7. Doxorubicin. 8. Fluorouracil. 9. Melphalan. 10. Mercaptopurine. 11. Methotrexate. 12. Mitomycin C. 13. Mitopodozide. 14. Nitrogen Mustard. 15. Procarbazine Hydrochloride. 16. Thiotepa. 17. Vinblastine Sulphate. 18. Vincristine Sulphate. 19. Chlorotrianiscene (TACE)
31	42	Eye and ENT preparations	1. Atropine Sulphate drops/oint. 2. Argentoprotein. 3. Betamethasone. 4. Chloramphenicol eye/ear drops/oint. 5. Cortisone with Neomycin. 6. Dexamethasone and combinations. 7. Dichlorphenamide. 8. Ecothiopate (Phospholin)Iodide. 9. Fluorescin. 10. Framycetin (Neomycin B) and combinations. 11. Gentamicin with or without hydrocortisone. 12. Homatropine and its salts/drops/oint.

Sl. No.	M.H. Group.	Description.	Approved items in Generic names.
1	2	3	4
			13. Idoxuridine (IDU).
			14. Neomycin with or without polymyxin and combinations.
			15. Nystatin powder for ear.
			16. Oxybuprocaine.
			17. Physostigmine (Eserine) and its salts/drops/oint.
			18. Pilocarpine and its salts/drops/oint.
			19. Phenylephrine and combinations drops/nasal spray.
			20. Polymyxin and combinations.
			21. Prednisolone and combinations—eye preparations only.
			22. Sulphacetamide sodium and combinations.
			23. Tetracycline/Oxytetracycline eye/ear drop/oint. only.
			24. Xylometazoline.
			25. Zinc sulphate and combinations.
			26. Tropicamide oph. Solution.
32	43	Skin and other Tropical preparations.	1. Absorbable Gelatin Sponge (Gelfoam).
			2. Anti-haemorrhoidal preparations.
			3. Bacitracin and combinations cream/oint.
			4. Chlorhexidine cream/oint./powder.
			5. Clioquinol with or without Flumethasone Pivalate (Cream and Oint).
			6. Clioquinol with or without hydrocortisone (Cream and Powder only).
			7. Cetyl Alcohol with Coal tar and Salicylic Acid.
			8. Chrysarobin.
			9. Clemizole with or without hydrocortisone cream/oint./powder.
			10. Dexamethasone with or without Neomycin cream/oint.
			11. Flucortolone with Clemizole Hydrochloride.
			12. Framycetin (Neomycin B) and combinations cream/powder/gauze dressing.
			13. Gentamycin cream/oint.
			14. Hydroquinone oint./cream/powder.

Sl. No.	M.H. Group.	Description.	Approved items in Generic names.
1	2	3	4
			15. Neomycin and combinations cream/oint.
			16. Neomycin-Bacitracin-Polymyxin spray/cream/oint.
			17. Tetracycline/Oxytetracycline skin cream/oint.
			18. Vaginal preparations (local).
33	44 Others	..	1. Activated Charcoal.
			2. ACD Blood pack.
			3. Aminocaproic Acid.
			4. Bisacodyl tablet and suppository.
			5. Crepe Bandage.
			6. Ergotamine with Caffeine.
			7. Galactopyranosyl d-Fructose.
			8. Glycerine—Hibitane (Enema).
			9. Methoxalen.
			10. Methysergide.
			11. Oxidized Cellulose.
			12. Plaster of Paris bandages.
			13. Potassium Chloride/Gluconate tablet.
			14. Pyrithioxine.
			15. Pyridino Carbamate.
			16. Retinoic Acid (Tretinoin).
			17. Radiopharmaceuticals (on prior approval).
			18. Tolnaftate.
			19. Zinc Oxide Plaster.

N.B.—(1) Only a brand which is covered by a valid certificate of registration issued in Bangladesh since 20-12-1974, shall be importable, if it falls under M.H. Group 22 (Dental preparations), M. H. Group 31 (Prescription Chemicals) such restriction will not be applicable.

(2) No indenter/importer shall indent or import any unregistered or unimportable items. Indentors/importers must indicate the Registered Number of products on Proforma Invoice/Indent form. For clarification regarding registered items see *Bangladesh Gazette*, dated March 29, 1977 (No. DA/15-5/74/271, dated 11-3-1977) and subsequent orders. Parties concerned may also verify the same from Drug Administration, Ministry of Health, Labour and Population Control.

(3) Combination products not specifically mentioned under the above approved generic names shall not be importable.

(4) No dated product is allowed to be imported unless it has shelf-life of at least 70% on the day of shipment.

(5) No indent or Proforma Invoice except from the Manufacturer of the registered item or his authorised agent in Bangladesh shall be accepted for the purpose of opening Letters of Credit (L/C).

ANNEX VI.

List of Pharmaceutical raw materials and chemicals to be imported by Pharmaceutical Industry.

Sl. No.	Description of item.	I.T.C. Schedule No.
1	Pharmaceutical Chemicals, natural or synthetic organic or inorganic including vitamins, amino acids, methionines, glucosides, hormones, antibiotics, alkaloids and their salts, ether esters, organic or inorganic compounds and their derivatives having pharmaceutical uses excluding Chloroquine Phosphate and Di-iodohydroxyquinoline.	5/9; 13/3(i); 15/4, 5, 7, 8, 10, 11 and 15; 18/1; 21/6; 22/6; 25/1, 6 and 7; 27/5, 6(iii), 8 and 9; 28/1 to 5, 7 to 14, 15(i), 15(iii) and 16; 29/1 to 8, 9(ii) and 10 to 13; 30/1 and 2; 33/1; 34/2; 35/1(ii); 38/3, 4 and 17, 8)4.
2	Pharmaceutical excipients, binding agents, waxes, gums, resins, dextrans, starches, malt extracts, sugars, Saccharine natural and artificial food colour and food flavours which are used in pharmaceutical preparations.	11/5; 13/2; 15/15; 17/1; 19/1, 2; 27/9; 29/9(ii); 32/2; 33/1; 35/1; 39/2.
3	Fruit extracts, vegetable extracts concentrated, dry or liquid drug extracts, tinctures; unfermented and of a kind used in the preparation of medicinal products, excluding items listed in Annex XXVI.	20/3, 22/6, 13/3(ii).
4	Preservative, oxidants, anti-oxidants, emulsifying agents and surface acting agents excluding soaps and detergents, of a kind used in the preparation of medicinal products.	Respective I.T.C.
5	Natural siliceous earth, clays, activated carbon and other synthetic ion-exchange resins.	25/11.
6	Prepared culture media for the culture of micro-organisms.	38/14.
7	Gelatin Capsules (pharmaceutical grade only) ..	95/2.
8	Filter paper, filter pads, filter sheets, microbiological filters (sintered glass or otherwise) and filter aids/media.	48/2.
9	Spices which are used in pharmaceutical preparations.	9/4.
10	Laboratory reagents and chemicals required for the testing of quality of drugs and medicinal products, including spectrophotometric reagents.	Respective I.T.C.
11	Items not covered by any of the above descriptions but required for the Pharmaceutical preparations, if certified by the Drugs Administration.	Respective I.T.C.

N.B.—The above raw materials can only be imported on approval by the Drugs Administration of a master list showing items, sources and approximate quantities for each shipping period. Such approval must be obtained before opening of Letter of Credit (L/C).

ANNEX VII.

Packing materials for Pharmaceutical (Allopathic) Industry, import of which is permissible.

Sl. No.	Description of item.	I.T.C. Schedule No.
I Rubber materials :		
(a)	Rubber plugs, bulbs, discs, teats and stoppers (including latex plugs and rubber plugs of pluriber quality for vials).	} 40/3 (vii)
(b)	Rubber siliconised plugs ..	
(c)	Rubber Wads ..	
II Strip packing materials :		
(1)	Aluminium Foil plain and printed (unpacked) excluding aluminium foil paper backed.	76/2
(2)	Aluminium Foil Polythene-lined ..	76/2
(3)	Lacquered Aluminium Foil ..	76/2
(4)	Pliofilm Acetate Polythene-lined ..	39/2
(5)	Polyethylene Rolls, Coils and coated papers	39/2
(6)	Viscose and polyester films (Moisture proof and heat sealable).	Respective I.T.C.
III Miscellaneous :		
(1)	Viscose rings and caps (including viskrings)	39/3
(2)	Seals including "Capsolut" seals cold anodised, composite seals and aluminium seals.	83/13
(3)	Stapling pins for cartoons, etc. ..	73/13
(4)	Ampoules cutting knives/files ..	82/1
(5)	Gum, glue, adhesive, resins (including synthetic resins and special adhesives for machine labelling, excluding glue derived from bones, hides, nerves, tendons or from similar products).	35/1(ii), 39/2
(6)	Special inks including ink for over-printing ampoules.	32/8

Sl. No.	Description of item.	I.T.C. Schedule No.
(7)	Silicon Emulsion and Silicon Compound for treating Glass Vials.	39/2
(8)	Albuminoidal substances or glues (for treating seals).	35/1
(9)	Plastic or vinylite plug liner materials for weeding caps.	39/2
(10)	Polythene Self Adhesive labels, PVC and Adhesive Tapes.	39/3
(11)	Silica Gel	38/17
(12)	Plastic Nebulizer	39/3
(13)	White glass bottle with name of the firm embossed, white glass vials, tubes, glass cartridges, Neutral glass bottles with accessories, infusion set, glass droppers, jars and graduated phials and white glass ampoules.	70/2, 70/8
(14)	Abmar glass bottles, vials, ampoules and tubes.	70/2, 70/8
(15)	Duplex board	48/1, 48/2
(16)	Collapsible metal tubes, Metal containers, Aerosol caps with components, H.T. Polythene and special lacquered tin containers.	Respective I.T.C.
(17)	Metal caps including screw caps, pilfer proof metal caps and plastic caps.	Respective I.T.C.
(18)	Cork manufactured	45/1
(19)	Sachet filling paper, polyethylene laminated up to 300 mm width.	Respective I.T.C.
(20)	Screw caps embossed or printed: Metallic/Placardstic/Bakelite.	Respective I.T.C.
(21)	Card Board } .. .. .	.. .. .
(22)	Art Paper .. } .. .. .	.. .. .

N.B.—The above packing materials can only be imported on approval by the Drugs Administration of a master list showing items, sources and approximate quantities for each shipping period. Such approval must be obtained before opening of the Letter of Credit (L/C).

ANNEX VIII

List of Items Eligible for XPL and their rate of Entitlement

GROUP A—XPL entitlement 40% of the f.o.b. value of export.

Serial No.	Commodities.
1	Canned fruits and juices.
2	Footwear—
	(i) Leather with leather sole.
	(ii) Leather with crepe/rubber sole.
3	Finished leather.
4	Hard Board.
5	Handicrafts.
6	Leather goods.
7	Newsprint.
8	Pure silk fabrics.
9	Paper including cellophane paper.
10	Partex.
11	Rayon yarn.
12	Readymade garments.
13	Flush door.
14	Packet tea.

GROUP B—XPL entitlement 30% of the f.o.b. value of export.

1	Animal hair.
2	Animal cassings.
3	Canned, salted and dehydrated fish.
4	Curry and spice powder.
5	Cigars and tobacco products.
6	Cigarettes.
7	Cutlery.
8	Crust leather (ready to finish).
9	Electric fan.
10	Gramophone records.
11	Glass sheets.
12	Human hair.
13	Honey.
14	Handloom fabrics.
15	Hosiery.
16	Melamine ware.
17	Musical instruments.
18	Packing paper.
19	Porcelain and ceramic earthenware.
20	Safety matches.
21	Specialised textiles and household linen.

GROUP C—XPL entitlement 20% of the f. o. b. value of export.

Serial No.	Commodities.
1	Agar bati.
2	Bees wax.
3	Books including newspaper and periodicals.
4	Carpets (Hand made).
5	Cosmetics.
6	Crude fertilizer.
7	Coloured printed materials.
8	Coir products.
9	Corrugated cartons.
10	Comilla cotton.
11	Cotton waste.
12	Detergent.
13	Domestic electrical accessories.
14	Fruits and Vegetables.
15	Frozen frog legs.
16	Fish meal.
17	Glycerin.
18	Hurricane lantern.
19	Kapok.
20	Medicinal herbs and drugs.
21	Movies.
22	Pharmaceuticals.
23	Pulp
24	Sharkfins and fish maws.
25	Tamarind without seed.
26	Tobacco leaves.
27	Used postage stamps.
28	Wet blue leather.
29	Frozen Prawns and shrimps.
30	Door locks.
31	Knocked down furniture and furniture components (Non-teak).

GROUP D—XPL entitlement 10% of the f.o.b. value of export.

- 1 Frozen fish.
- 2 Tamarind with seed.
- 3 Grey markin cloth.
- 4 Wheat and Rice bran.
- 5 Seasoned & treated timber (Non-teak).
- 6 Agarwood and Agar Atar.
- 7 Sunnhemp.
- 8 Clean and sized cane.

ANNEX IX

Form of the Export Proceeds Realisation Certificate to be furnished by the Authorised Dealers for the purpose of issuing Raw Materials Replenishment Licences by the Licensing Offices.

Name and address of the Exporters..... Export Registration Certificate No.....

Export Form No. PX/GRP.	Description of Commodity exported.	B/L No. and date and country of destination.	Invoice value, No. and date.	Amount realised.		Date of Realisation.	1. Freight paid, 2. Commission, 3. Insurance.			Net F. O. B. value.		Date of submission of triplicate copy/ copies to the Control.	Reference of the Schedule Statement in which transaction has been or will be reported to the Control.
				Foreign currency.	Bangladesh Taka.		Foreign currency.	Bangladesh Taka.					
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		

For use of the Bangladesh Bank.

•Checked and found correct.
•Countersigned subject to detailed *post facto* check on receipt of the relevant schedule statement from the Authorised Dealer concerned.

We hereby certify that the particulars mentioned above are correct. We also undertake that in case any discrepancy in regard to the transactions mentioned in this certificate is detected we shall remain responsible for the same and shall abide by any decision taken by the Bangladesh Bank in this regard.

Signature with date and seal.

Signature of Authorised Dealer
with date and seal.

ANNEX X

Nomination Form for transfer of the Import Licence issued on the basis of Export Performance.

1. Name of the nominee ...
2. Full postal address ...
3. Address and location of factory of the nominee in case of recognised industrial unit and business premises in case of registered commercial importer.
4. Description of goods manufactured by the nominee in case of recognised industrial unit and item(s) on the Pass Book in case of registered commercial importer.
5. Import Registration Certificate No.
6. C & F value (in Taka) sought to be transferred in favour of the nominee.
7. Items applied for under column 6 above.

*Full signature of the exporter
with date.*

Certified that the informations given are true to the best of my belief.

*Full signature of the nominee
with date.*

We certify that the particulars given above are true as per our record. Also certified that the nominee is known to us and maintains an account with us.

*Manager,
Authorised Scheduled Bank.*

ANNEX XI

FORM OF DECLARATION

(By the applicant for grant of Advance Licence under XPL Scheme.)

We, M/s.....(Full name and address of the industrial unit) engaged in the manufacture of Readymade Garments clearly understand that on our application dated.....we have been granted advance licence No.....for Taka.....for (item).....on (date).....on the condition that we shall export goods (Readymade garments) of the F.O.B. value of Taka.....within the period of.....mentioned on the licence. In case of our failure to fulfil this export commitment in part or in full, we shall surrender our normal share of licence and/or Export Performance Licence equivalent to double the value of the abovementioned licences.

for and on behalf of.....

.....
(Industrial unit's name)

Dated.....

*Signatory's name, full address
and designation.*

Signature authenticated.

*Manager,
Scheduled Bank.*

FORM OF BANK GUARANTEE

(For advance licensing under XPL Scheme)

STAMPED PAPER OF APPROPRIATE AMOUNT

From: Bank No.
 To: The President of the People's Republic of Bangladesh
 Sir,

In consideration of your having granted import licence No.....
 dated.....for Taka.....(Taka.....
only) to M/s.....a recognised
 industrial unit under.....Industry, hereinafter
 (name of industry)
 called the licensee, for import.....
 (description of raw and packing material
we hereby agree to guarantee as follows:

If the licensee fails to export goods of F.O.B. value of Taka.....
 within the stipulated period of.....from the date of issue of the
 licence, unless extended by the Chief Controller of Imports and Exports, and/
 or fails to comply with the other conditions of the aforesaid import licence,
 we the aforesaid bank undertake to surrender to you foreign exchange worth
 Taka.....equivalent to double the value of the above mentioned
 licence within a month after the expiry of the period stipulated above, without
 any notice.

This guarantee is unconditional and it is expressly understood that the sole
 judge for deciding whether or not the above mentioned firm has fulfilled the
 terms and conditions precedent to the issue of the licence and fulfilled the
 export commitment as undertaken in their declaration, will be the Licensing
 Authority.

This guarantee shall remain valid upto 6 (six) months from the expiry of the
 stipulated period of export mentioned above.

Yours faithfully,

Accountant.

Manager.

1. Witness.....
2. Witness.....

ANNEX XII

List of raw and packing material items import of which will not be permissible in excess of 100% of half-yearly entitlement for the item of industrial sector falling under Priority List I and 75% of half-yearly entitlement for the item of industrial sector falling under Priority List II.

1. All types of textiles including fents ;
2. Bleaching powder ;
3. Buckles ;
4. Ball, roller and taper bearings ;
5. Ballast and Choke as accessories for tube light ;
6. Cocoanut oil ;
7. Cotton/Nylon/Art Silk and other synthetic yarn and twisted yarn ;
8. Food colour ;
9. Fountain pen clips and nibs ;
10. Liquid gold ;
11. Nylon Twine and Nylon Tyre Cord ;
12. Putassium chlorate ;
13. Photographic films/Article including chemicals ;
14. Permissible items of paper as per Annex. XXIV ;
15. Press Button ;
16. Powder milk ;
17. Paints and Varnish ;
18. Refills for Ball Point Pen ;
19. Spices, all sorts ;
20. Sheet and plate glass ;
21. Soda Ash ;

-
22. Suitcase locks fittings and zip fastners ;
 23. Sagu;
 24. Saccharine ;
 25. Teak wood ;
 26. Timber ;
 27. Tools and Workshop Equipment ;
 28. Velvet cloth/ karakuli cloth/woollen cloth :

ANNEX XIII

Permissible items of Scientific Instruments, Apparatus and Appliances and Parts and Accessories thereof including those Electrically and Electronically Operated for Laboratory use only.

Sl. No.	Description of item.	I.T.C. Number.
1	2	3
1	Air Vacuum Pumps, all sorts ..	84/6
2	Alcovelometers	90/17
3	Alpha Detectors	90/22
4	Ammeters, Multimeters, Milliameters, Voltmeters, Millivoltmeters (Bench type unmounted for laboratory uses, Dial not exceeding 100 mm).	90/22
5	Analyzer, Capacitor, Resistors, Analyzers ..	90/22
6	Analyzer-vacuum tube, Radio Circuit Analyzer ..	90/22
7	Anemoscopes	90/22
8	Antenna Impedance Meters ..	90/22
9	Antenna Bridge	90/22
10	Anemometers, all sorts	90/22
11	Audio RF/Signal precision generators ..	85/25
12	Apparatus to demonstrate Plank constant ..	90/16
13	Aragos Apparatus	90/16
14	Automatic Titrometers and Titration Units ..	90/22
15	Automatic pipette filler	84/61
16	Auxanometers	90/16
17	Astronomical, Terrestrial and Reading Telescopes.	90/4
18	Baby and Personal scales with small scale pans not exceeding 6 inches diameter, (The beam of the scales should be graduated and should have rider weights on it. The rider weight and graduations on the beams should be in grams).	84/15

Sl. No.	Description of item.	I.T.C. Number.
1	2	3
19	Incubators	85/14
20	Barometers all sorts, the following:	
	(a) Mercury Barometers with Vernier scale with or without case graduated in millimeters and inches.	90/17
	(b) Aneroid Barometers: Brass case Dial size max, 12cm. graduated in inches and millimeters of mercury also having altitude graduation.	
21	Battery eliminator	85/2
22	Becman's apparatus used for determination of atomic weight of substances Boiling point and freezing pint).	90/15
23	Beta Gama Detectors	90/22
24	Blood Cell counter	90/10
25	Burners all sorts	73/41
26	Colorimeters, Photometers and Absorptio meters	90/10, 90/19
27	Cathetometers all sorts	90/10
28	Centrifuges for laboratory use ..	84/12
29	Clinostat all sorts	90/10
30	Clinometers	90/19
31	Cloud of hambers for nuclear physics ..	84/16
32	Collimeters	90/19
33	Computer Training kits and portable computers	50/10, 90/15
34	Condensers substitutes box	90/22
35	Condenser Decade kit	90/22
36	Chromatography equipment and paper chromatograph apparatus.	90/19, 90/18
37	Constant volume and pressure apparatus ..	90/15
38	Conductometers and conductivity meters ..	90/22

Sl. No.	Description of item.	I.T.C. Number.
1	2	3
39	Crystal type Microphone	85/17
40	Deflection magnetometer compasses ..	90/9
41	Densimeter	90/17
42	Dip circle and needles (Dictenation and incilination).	85/4
43	Diffusion apparatus	84/61
44	Distortion Factor Meters	90/22
45	E/M Electrone apparatus	90/22
46	Electroscope all sorts	90/22
47	Electorlysis apparatus	90/22
48	Electricity teaching kits	90/22
49	Electric water baths, the following	84/11
	(a) Rectangular Mix. size 48×24; with Thermostatic control for use on A.C. supply.	
	(b) Circular Max size 24; diameter	
50	Electonic Trainer	90/15
51	Embedding baths	84/11
52	Epidiascopes, Viewgraphs and accessories ..	90/5
53	Eudiometers	70/8
54	Frank Hertz tube experiment apparatus and physics demonstration apparatus.	90/15
55	Fraction in pipe apparatus	90/10
56	Fly wheels	90/15
57	Flow meters	90/16
58	Gas analyzers apparatus, Colon Bacteria counters.	90/19
59	Glass Slabs and prisms all sorts	70/8, 90/2

Sl. No.	Description of item.	I.T.C. Number.
1	2	3
60	Galvanometers all sorts (pointer, reflecting, suspended coil, ballistic, tangent, etc.)	90/22
61	Glass gratings	70/8
62	Gauge calibration device	90/10
63	Gausmeters	90/16, 90/20
64	Gryascope	90/15
65	Haemocytometers	90/11
66	Helm Holtz Coils	85/1, 85/2
67	Haemoglobinometers	90/11, 90/19
68	Heating chambers	84/9, 85/12 and 14
69	Heligraphs	80/9
70	Hooks low apparatus	90/15
71	Hydrometers all sorts	90/17
72	Hygrometers all sorts	90/17
73	Induced current apparatus	85/1 and 2
74	Induction coils—spark length up to 100 mm	85/1 and 2
75	Interferometers	90/15
76	Ionization potential apparatus	85/31
77	Kundt's apparatus	90/15
78	Lenses, the following only:	
	(a) Spherical Double Convex, Double concave, 90/1 Plano Convex, Plano Concave with diameters Varying from 25 mm to 50mm Focal length from 5cm to 50cm.	
	(b) Cylindrical lenses: Focal length 5cm to 50cm.	
79	Laboratory oscilloscopes upto 10s inch screen	90/22
80	Laboratory Vacuum tube voltmeters Class Room Model.	90/22

Sl. No.	Description of item.	I.T.C. Number.
1	2	3
81	Laboratory centrifuges for tubes up to 100 ml.	84/12
82	Laboratory Basket centrifuges capacity not more than 3 litres (3000 cc).	84/12
83	Laboratory recorders—electric	90/22
84	Laboratory Flusks Heating mantles (for flasks up to 10 lit).	70/8, 85/15
85	Laboratory filter paper	48/1 (iii), 48/2(ii)
86	Laboratory pressure/vacuum compressor pumps (Motor up to 1 H.P).	84/6
87	Laboratory Spectrum and Discharge Lamps with accessories up to maximum of 85 volts (not connectable to mains of 220 volts directly but operated through Resistance for Laboratory purposes).	85/22 85/23
88	Laboratory Thermostats and Thermocouples ..	90/18, 90/22
89	Laboratory Accessories Capacitors, Resistance, Neon Lamp-Inductors, Guarding, Diodes, Triodes, Ragor Assembly, Turn Coils, Electron guns.	85/20, 85/21, 85/22 and 23 85/1 and 2, 90/10, 90/22.
90	Optical lenses with optical components ..	90/10
91	Laboratory sieves, Shakers, Flark shakers (with motors up to 3/4 H. P.).	84/61, 85/8
92	Laboratory Gas generators (Motor up to 3/4 or 1 H.P.).	84/61
93	Laclanches cells, standard cells western type and photo electrical cells.	85/5, 90/22
94	Lamps and sclae outfit for Ballistic Galvanometer	90/15
95	Lectometers, all sorts	90/17
96	Leydon Jars	76/8
97	Low tension variagle Rectifiers and Transformers (for miniature current output for Laboratory uses).	85/2
98	Latent heat apparatus.. ..	90/19

Sl. No.	Description of item.	I.T.C. Number.
1	2	3
99	Light screen apparatus	90/15
100	Litmus papers and other test papers ..	48/1
101	Magnets for laboratory use	85/4
102	Meliting point appratus	90/15
103	Meter bridges	90/22
104	Meter scales	90/10
105	Measuring bridge	90/22
106	Manometers	90/16
107	Meteorological observation sets	90/9
108	Meldes apparatus all sorts	90/15
109	Mutual and self Inductance	90/22
110	Millikans oil drop apparatus	90/15
111	Moisture Meters and Testers	90/17, 90/22
112	Microkejedhal and Kejeldhal Digestion and distillation and units and apparatus.	85/15
113	Muffle Furnace	85/12
114	Modulus apparatus stastical and dynamic methods	90/15
115	Microscopic polarisation apparatus ..	90/2
116	Micrometer screw guages	90/10
117	Micro projectors	90/5
118	Mechanical stage for Microscopes ..	90/10
119	Mechanical equivalent of heat apparatus ..	90/19
120	Microscopes compound, student, dissecting and research.	90/4
121	Microtomes	90/19
122	Models, charts and specimen all sorts ..	90/15

Sl. No.	Description of item.	I.T.C. Number.
1	2	3
123	Mirror the following only : (i) Spherical (Convex and Concave) of Glass or metal. (ii) Cylindrical (Convex or Concave) of Glass or metal.	90/2
124	Measuring Amplifiers	90/22
125	Neutron Detectors	84/6, 90/22
126	Neutron Generators	90/19
127	Neucleonic equipment including : Scientific Counters Solid State Detectors Neutron Counters Preamplifiers Amplifiers Discriminators Single channel analysers (Pulse analysers) Multi channel analysers.	90/10 90/22 90/22 90/22 85/17 90/22 90/22
128	Newtons ring apparatus	90/15
129	Newtons law of cooling apparatus	90/19
130	Osmetic pressure apparatus	90/16
131	Pascals law apparatus, all sorts	90/19
132	Pendulums apparatus	90/15
133	Meters and accessories thereof including electrodes	90/22
134	Plug Keys	85/21
135	Pitot tube	85/24
136	Pressure gauges	90/18
137	Phototube Vacuum and gas filled	85/24
138	Photosynthesis apparatus, all sorts	90/15

Sl. No.	Description of item.	I.T.C. Number.
1	2	3
139	Planatarium apparatus	90/15
140	Physical, chemical, hydrostatic, analytical and electrical balances with weight sets.	90/9
141	Power Factor Meters	90/22
142	Prepared Microscopes slides	70/8
143	Pulse-meters	90/22
144	Polarimeters with accessories complete	90/19
145	Laboratory ovens-Drying, vacuum and Embedding	85/14
146	Pullingers apparatus	90/15
147	Polarisation kits	90/2
148	Photo-meter, all sorts	90/15
149	Potentiometers	85/21
150	Psychrometers	90/17
151	Pyrometers	90/16
152	Quadrant Electrometers	90/15
153	Radiation Detectors	90/22
154	Radio activity Dectectors	90/22
155	Radiometers	90/22
156	Radio activity demonstration scalers	90/15
157	Reading Telescopes	90/4
158	Reactor simulator	84/61
159	Respirometers, all sorts	90/18
160	Refractometers	90/19
161	Rigidity apparatus	90/15
162	Rotarometers	90/21
163	Resistance Boxes, Post Office Boxes, and Wheatstones Bridges and Coils.	90/22

Sl. No.	Description of item.	I.T.C. Number.
1	2	3
164	Respirators and Respirations	90/12
165	Recording barometers, thermometers, hygrometers and thermo-hygrometers.	90/17
166	Revolution Counters	90/12
167	Sonometers or monocords	90/15
168	Sine square wave generators	85/1
169	Science Teaching kits and aids	90/15
170	Spectro photometers	90/22
171	Spectrometers, all sorts	90/19
172	Spectographs	90/19
173	Spectoroscopes	90/19
174	Spherometers	90/10
175	Standard Solenoid	85/4
176	Standard Cadmium, cells, resistors and shunts	85/3, 85/21
177	Soxhalt Extraction apparatus and Extraction Thimbles.	85/15
178	Slide Callipers	90/10
179	Slide projectors, all sorts	90/5
180	Specetrum discharge tubes all sorts	85/23
181	Sub-critical Reactor Assembly	84/61
182	Spring balances with a maximum weighing capacity of 1000 grams.	84/15
183	Sterilizers	84/11
184	Sound level meters	90/22
185	Stop Clocks (second Timers only)	91/2
186	Transistorised Laboratory Power supply D.C. and A.C.	85/2

Sl. No.	Description of item.	I.T.C. Number.
1	2	3
187	Thermal conductivity app, all sorts ..	90/19
188	Thermostatically controlled universal water Baths	84/11
189	Thermometers the following only :	90/17
	(1) Dry and Wet bulb Thermometers	
	(2) Maximum and minimum Thermometers comprising of a single glass tube with necessary bonds and bulbs (mounted).	
	(3) Beckmann's Thermometers	
	(4) Thermometers mercury or Alcohol of varying ranges graduated in Centigrade or Fahrenheit and Rumar.	
190	Tuning Forks, all sorts	92/2
191	Transpiration apparatus	90/15
192	Tube tester	90/22
193	Ultrafast coincidence Analyser	90/22
194	Urinometers	90/19
195	Urine sugar and blood sugar analysis set ..	90/19
196	Laboratory stirrers, all sorts	90/19
197	Vaccum Tube Voltmeters	90/22
198	Variable laboratory power supply/A.C. and D.C. output 0 to 500 volts.	85/1 and 2
199	Vibration magnetometers	90/9
200	Venturi tube	70/8
201	Venturi meters	90/9
202	Velocity of lightmeters	90/19
203	Volt meters, copper, silver, etc.	90/19
204	VTVM kits	90/22
205	Wave Testing apparatus	90/9, 90/19

Sl. No. 1	Description of item. 2	I.T.C. Number. 3
206	Water purification Testing Deionisers Conductivity Meters.	84/11
207	Water testing kits	90/19
208	Water Distillation apparatus (stills) output up to 20 lit per hour.	84/11
209	Whimshurt machines	90/15
210	X-Ray teaching apparatus	90/15
211	Young modulus apparatus	90/15
212	Laboratory Hot plates, Drying plates and cooling plates.	85/15
213	Heating Cords	85/14
214	Evaporators, all sorts	85/15
215	Viscometers	90/19
216	Laboratory stop watch 1/5th and 1/10th of a second reading.	91/2
217	Laboratory wires, all sorts made of procelain and synthetic materials.	69/3
218	Platinum Crucibles and dishes	71/6
219	Platinum wires and foils	71/6
220	Nichroms, Eureka, Manganin, Constants wires	81/4
221	Overhead projectors	90/5
222	Autoclaves, all sorts	84/11
223	Spirit Levels	90/18
224	Boyle's Law Apparatus	90/19
225	Stage and Ocular Micrometers	90/10
226	Camera Lucida for Microscopes	90/4
227	Spectral Lamps (such as sodium, mercury, etc.)	85/23
228	Survey instruments, all sorts	90/9
229	Electronic and Electric Measuring and Testing instruments.	90/22

Sl. No.	Description of item.	I.T.C. Number.
1	2	3
230	Plant Physiology Apparatus, all sorts	.. 90/15
231	Dissecting Sets .. ..	.. 90/15
232	Magnifiers for Dissection .. ..	.. 90/2
233	Insect and Plankton Nets .. ..	.. 90/9
234	Drawing Instruments, all sorts .. ..	.. 90/10
235	Diode and Triode characteristic apparatus	.. 90/15
236	Frequency Meters .. ..	.. 90/22
237	Head Phones .. ..	.. 85/16
238	Resistance Thermometers, all sorts	.. 90/17
239	Bi-prism Apparatus complete set .. ..	.. 90/15
240	Travelling Microscopes (Vernier measuring)	.. 90/4
241	Viscosity Apparatus .. ..	.. 90/19
242	Inertia Table .. ..	.. 90/19
243	Pyrometers .. ..	.. 90/17
244	Stern-Gerlach Experiment Apparatus and accessories.	90/15
245	Scattering of Alpha Particles apparatus	.. 90/15
246	Apparatus for the Detection of Nuclear Particles in a bubble chamber.	90/15
247	Zeeman Effect Apparatus .. ..	.. 90/19
248	Nuclear Training system .. ..	.. 90/15
249	Faraday Effects Apparatus .. ..	.. 90/15
250	Component Trainers .. ..	.. 90/16
251	Signal Tracer .. ..	.. 85/10
252	Oscillators .. ..	.. 90/21
253	Transistors and Crystals .. ..	.. 85/24
254	Vandegraph Generator .. ..	.. 90/14

Sl. No.	Description of item.	I. T. C. Number.
1	2	3
255	Apparatus for the study of Crystallography ..	90/4
256	Measuring Apparatus	90/19
257	Stereoscopes	90/4
258	Fluorometers	90/19
259	Aspirators	84/61
260	Freeze Dryers	84/11
261	Tissue Homogenisers	90/19
262	Water Current Meters and Recorders ..	90/9
263	Microwave Equipments for Teaching ..	85/18
264	Altrasonic Transmitters and Receivers for Teaching.	85/19
265	Gas Lasers	85/23
266	Goneometers	90/4
267	Ionisation Chambers	90/15
268	Laboratory Scalars and Timers	90/14
269	Micromanipulators	90/4
270	Ultrasonic Cleaning System	85/7
271	Particle Identifier	90/14, 90/15
272	Linear Gate and Slow Conicidence ..	90/14, 90/15
273	Gate and Delay Generator	90/14, 90/15
274	Pulse Generator	90/14, 90/15
275	Integral Discriminator	90/14
276	Dual Decade Attensutor	90/14
277	Manosecond Delay	90/14, 90/15
278	Detector Bias Supply	90/14, 90/15
279	Current Integrator	90/20

Sl. No.	Description of item.	I. T. C. Number.
1	2	3
280	Cables, Connectors, Terminators, Adapters, Tools, Jacks for nuclear Radiation laboratory.	85/29
281	Pulse Strechers	90/14
282	Bin and power supply	90/15
283	Radiation Detectors, Counter and Recorders ..	90/14, 90/15
284	Ratemeters	90/14
285	Thermonic Valves and tubes	85/24
286	Echo Sounder, Depth Gauges	90/9
287	Oxygen and temperature probe	90/9
288	Bottom Sampler	90/9
289	Water Sampler	90/9
290	Fole Scraper	90/9
291	Rectangular Dredge	90/9
292	Plunger	90/9
293	Weights for Balances from 0.1mg. to 500 grms:	90/9
294	Pendulum Bob's with stands	90/15
295	Nicholson's Hydrometers	90/17
296	Guine and Feather Apparatus	90/15
297	Magdeburg Hemisphers	90/15
298	Accumulators 2(two) volts only	85/5
299	Battery Changers 2 12 volts	85/2
300	Bells and Buzzars (DC 1.5 to 3 volts and AC 4 to 6 volts.)	85/20
301	Bending of Bar Apparatus	90/15
302	Callender and Barne's Apparatus	90/15
303	Clement and Desorme's Apparatus	90/15
304	Maxwell Vibration Apparatus	90/15

Sl. No.	Description of item.	I. T. C. Number.
1	2	3
305	Pulleys	84/59
306	Transformers Stepdown and up	85/2
307	Rubber Tubings different dia	40/3
308	Rubber and Velvet Corks	40/3 and 45/1
309	Semi Conductors and relays	85/21
310	Torision Apparatus and Pendulums	90/15
311	Rigidity Apparatus, all sorts	90/15
312	Rain Gauges Apparatus	90/19
313	Kundt's Tube Apparatus	90/19
314	Pendulums Kater and Compound	90/15
315	Centre of Gravity Apparatus	90/15
316	Laboratory Voltage stabilizer not exceeding 200 V.A.	90/15, 90/22
317	Air and water pollution testing instruments and accessories.	90/19

N.B.—Instruments other than those mentioned in the list may be imported with the prior permission of the Chief Controller of Imports and Exports.

Electric Motors between 1 H. P. and 25 H. P. will not be permissible for import separately.

ANNEX XIV

List of permissible items of non-ferrous Metal and ferro-alloys under Wage Earner Scheme.

Sl. No.	Description of item.	I.T.C. Number.
1	2	3
1	Aluminium sheet and other manufactures N.O.S.	76/2, 3, 4, 83/8, 84/19.
2	Antimonial lead in the ingot and wrought form including pipe, tube and sheet excluding refined lead.	78/1, 2.
3	Antimony, antimony ingot, regulus and star metals	81/4.
4	Copper manufactures including rod, section, strips, tape foil, pipe, sheet including highly polished sheet specially prepared for making process blocks, lithographic sheets, tubes, rods and pipes cut to shape and size, but excluding copper wire, all sorts.	74/2, 4, 83/8, 84/19.
5	Copper unwrought in the form of ingot or slab other than ingotted scrap.	74/1.
6	German silver including nickel silver	.. 74/1, 75/1.
7	Lead ingot, pig excluding refined lead	.. 78/1.
8	Lead wrought including pipes, tubes, foil, wire and sheets including sheet for tea chests, excluding refined lead.	78/2, 3.
9	Metal all sorts, NOS, in the form of ingots, sections, powders and liquid (excluding cobalt, titanium sponge, mercury, gold, silver and magnesium).	36/4, 77/1, 81/1, 3 and 4.
10	Manufacture of all sorts of metals, other than iron and steel, NOS.	77/1, 81/1, 3, 4, 83/8.
11	Monel metals	.. .. 75/1,
12	Tungstan metal, powder and other Tungstan products.	81/1.
13	Unwrought ingots, locks and bars of aluminium	76/1.
14	White metal (antifriction metal) and printing metals	78/1, 81/4.
15	Zinc or spelter manufactures, NOS, excluding refined Zinc.	79/2, 3.

Sl. No.	Description of item.	I.T.C. Number.
1	2	3
16	Zinc & Spelter, unwrought including zinc dross, dust, ashes & zinc in the form of ingots, cake, tile, slab, plate & Granulations, zinc wrought including wire, rod, sections sheet including highly polished sheet specially prepared for making process blocks, lithographic sheet and perforated sheet cut to size.	26/1, 79/1, 2, 84/19.

ANNEX XV

List of metal of non-ferrous and ferro-alloys import of which will not be permissible.

Serial No.	Description of items.	I. T. C. Number.
1	2	3
1	Chemical or imitation gold, all sorts	-- 28/16, 32/4
2	Aluminium scrap	-- -- -- 76/1.
3	Metal scrap	-- -- -- 74/1, 75/1, 76/1, 77/1, 78/1, 79/1, 80/1, 81/1, 82/2, 81/3.
4	Brass water fittings	-- -- -- 74/4.
5	Aluminium Circle	-- -- -- 76/2.
6	Brass wood screws	-- -- -- 74/4.
7	Brass machine screws	-- -- -- 74/4.

Note:—Aluminium Circle will be permissible for import by Aluminium Utensil Industry having no re-rolling facility as mentioned in Paragraph 17 of Annex IV of this Order.

ANNEX XVI

List of Maintenance spares and accessories permissible for import by Jute Industry.

Serial No. 1	Description of item. 2	I.T.C. Number. 3
1	Component parts and spares for Jute Mill Machinery.	
	(a) Staves (Card clothing/Faller Bar/Gill Bar/Gills)	84/61
	(b) Card pins/Gill pins/Roller pins (Shear pins/Pitch pins/Staple pins/Bobbin rail pins).	73/38
	(c) High tensils/special types of packing strap bolts and nuts/Ratchat bolts and nuts, buffer belts and nuts/cover bolts and nuts/Lay belts and nuts/Allen keys and screws/Lag screws/Set screws/comb hooks and straps/Gill rivets and Washers/Springs/Boam belts and nuts.	73/32
	(d) Ballin buckles/baling pins	73/36
	(e) Spares of loom spindles/cop spindles and nuts/perforated tin strip.	84/62
	(f) Loom reeds/Guide reeds/Leese reeds/wire healds/Loom cambs/nail eyes of camb.	54/61
	(g) Bobbins/bobbin repair outfits/Felt bob and clips/cork rings/cork manufactures.	84/61
	(h) Shuttle cover/shuttle tip/shuttle eye/shuttle drag/spring/Bristles/Nylon tape.	84/61
	(i) Picking arm/Picking strick/lay racon/lay swells/lay box bocks paralles spool/conical spool.	
	(j) Pickers/Picker bushes/spindle buffer and washer	84/61
	(k) Picking band/loom taggers/martingle straping/raw leather/Uleather/other leather items for press pump.	41/10, 34/61
	(l) Anti-vibration pad/foundation pad/loom pad/rubber coats/rubber rims/sprons/stencil rubber/rubber and other rubber accessories.	40/3 (vii)

Serial No. 1	Description of item.	I.T.C. Number.
	2	3
(m)	Sliver cans and fitting thereof, <i>i.e.</i> , top rings/ bottom rings/bottom plates,picking band/rivets and washers.	84/61
(n)	Plaiding cloth/machinery cloth/roller cloth/ flannel sleeves or roller sleeves.	39/15
(o)	Thread guide/runner tubes made of porcelain or ceramic or nylon.	69/3, 39/3
(p)	Jute cutting knives/feed knives/leaping knives/ guillotine blades/falls cutter blade.	82/3
(q)	Driving chains/chain links/couplings	.. 73/27
(r)	Card board tubes/aluminium tubes or plastic tubes for.	39/3, 48/2, 76/2
(s)	Ball roller and taper bearings	.. 64/38
(t)	Shuttle loader and parts thereof	.. 84/61
(u)	Special adhesive/glue gum and resin (excluding glue derived from hides, bones, nerves, tendons or from similar products).	35/1, 39/2
2	Spares of electric motors, starters, switch-gears, trans- formers, distribution board.	85/1, 85/2.
3	Electric spares of jute mill machinery, <i>i.e.</i> , Micro switch /fuses/cartridge fuses (excluding iron clad switches and switch fuse units up to 60 AMPS single, double and triple pole with or without neutral for pressures not exceeding 300 volts).	85/21
4	(1) Sizing material (excluding chalk and clay,tallow, all kinds of starches, sage, flour and glue derived from bones, hides, nerves, tendons or from similar products), but including china clay, floursparcs feldspars, bleaching earths and magnesia composi- tions and Tamarind Seed powder.	25/11, 38/10
	(2) Sack marking ink	.. 32/8 (ii)
	(3) Stearine and wax	.. 15/3, 15/15, 27/9
5	Plumbago and graphite/neythe stones/fire bricks containing alumina content of 40 per cent and above, carbon magnesite, chrome magnesite, silica, airconia bricks and silicon carbide bricks, slabs, plates and containers.	25/4, 38/1, 69/1

Serial No.	Description of item.	I.T.C. Number.
1	2	3
6	Spare parts for Hydraulic press and pump	... 84/3, 84/61.
7	Spare parts for Hydro extraction and Dyeing machinery	84/61.
8	Spare parts for Diesel engines and Generators	... 84/2, 84/59, 84/60, 85/1.
9	Spare parts for travelling crane/fork lifters/tractors	... 84/17, 82/2, 87/8.
10	Spare parts of boilers	... 84/61.
11	Spare parts of locomotives	... 86/1.
12	Spare parts for laminating and extrusion coating plant and machinery.	84/61.
13	Spare parts of water softeners	... 84/61.
14	Spare parts of drying machine	... 84/61.
15	Spare parts of Printing machine	... 84/61.
16	Iron and steel round/rod above 3 inches dia hexagons high speed alloy or carbon tool steel, stainless and heat resisting steels, alloy tool or special steel rod, bar and flat.	73/5, 6, 7, 8.
17	Lead ingots/tin ingots brass strips	... 74/2, 72/1, 80/1.
18	White metal	... 80/1.
19	Hydrant and sprinkler installation and fittings	... 84/61.
20	Ordinary hessian and sacking jute shuttles	} Excluding Sakamoto, reaction and plain types shuttles. 84/61.
21	Side leading automatic hessian and sacking jute shuttles.	
22	Gudgeon pins and percapin Roller pins	... 73/38.
23	Eyes for Flyer Head and N.S. Flyer Eyes	... 83/9.
24	Roller Blades	... 82/3.
25	Spare parts for Spreader, Softener, Waste Cleaners, Mottlert Machine and Emulsion Plant.	84/61.
26	Spare parts for Breaker, Finisher, Teaser and J—Cards	84/61.

Serial No.	Description of item.	I.T.C. Number.
1	2	3
27	Spare parts for Drawing, Spinning, Twisting, Roving and Gill Spinning Frames.	84/61.
28	Spare parts for Cop Winders, Roll Winders, Roll Farmers, Roll Feeders and Precision Winders.	84/61.
29	Spare parts for Narrow, Broad and Circular Looms	84/61.
30	Spare parts for Dry, Beaming, Calendering, pre Beaming, Dressing and Sizing machine.	84/61.
31	Spare parts for Sanping, Cloth Rolling and Inspection Machine.	84/61.
32	Spare parts for Industrial Sewing and Heming Machine.	84/23.
33	Spare parts for Travelling Blowers	84/27.
34	Spare parts for outfitter plant	84/61.
35	Yarn Beams and Flanges	84/61.
36	Spare parts for Air Compressors	84/61.
37	Spare parts for Recording and Testing Equipments	90/16, 90/22.
38	Spare parts for the fire Engine and Fire Extinguisher	84/16 and 61, 87/5.
39	Bright Steel Shaft at random length	84/59.
40	Jute loom, Shuttles excepting Sakamoto, reaction and Plain type shuttles.	84/61.
41	Falaflyers	84/61.
42	Spares for driving chains, chain links	73/27.
43	Spares for pumping sets	84/3.
44	Parts and accessories of Jute Mill machinery	84/61.
45	Shear pin wire	73/14.
46	Stitch pin wire	73/14.
47	Spring steel wire	73/14.
48	V-Belt	
49	Poothene films	

Serial No.	Description of item.	I. T. C. Number.
1	2	3
50	C. I. Electrodes (mechanised).	
51	Sodium Lamp.	
52	Starter for motors.	
53	Transformer.	
54	Switchgear.	
55	Electric Motors.	
56	Hard coke.	
57	Pig Iron.	
58	Grease.	
59	Lubricants of different kind.	
60	R. S. Shafting and Carbon steel shafting.	
61	Grinding wheel.	
62	Electronic tensile tester.	
63	Moisture Meter.	
64	Technometer and tension meter.	
65	Spares & accessories for I.B.M. Computer Machine.	
66	Computer	
67	Punch Card.	
68	Pipes for Fire Fighting equipment.	
69	Hemming & Heracle sewing machine.	
70	Fringing & overedging machine.	
71	Batteries special type excluding banned items as mentioned in list III.	
72	Starch (Maize Powder).	
73	Hydraulic Press & Pump.	
74	Telex machine and equipment.	
75	Cork Sheet.	
76	Nylon Twine (cord).	
77	Dynamic Balance testing machine.	
78	IBM Punch and Printer Ribbon.	
79	Carpet design machine and punch card.	

List of other Items Importable by Jute Industry.

- 1 Baling hoops excluding the followings :
- (a) Cold rolled baling hoops 26G×15" }
 (b) Hotrolled baling hoops the following: } 73/11.
- (i) 20G×12"
 (ii) 19G×12"
 (iii) 18G×12" }

Serial No.	Description of item.	I.T.C. Number.
1	2	3
2	Tin sheets, steel plates, tin plates	73/7 and 13.
3	Belting for machinery including hair and rubber belting all sorts, belt fasteners and belt laces.	39/3, 42/9, 73/46.
4	Tools and workshop equipment (excluding items detailed in Annex. XII to the import policy order).	Respective I. T. C.
5	(i) Abrasive (excluding sand paper, emery paper, emery cloth including belts, rolls and discs thereof and straight grinding wheels up to 24 dia, and rubbing bricks.	25/12, 68/3.
	(ii) Crucibles	69/1.
	(iii) Magnetic chucks	85/3.
	(iv) Grinding wheels excluding straight grinding wheels up to 24" dia.	68/3.
	(v) Refractories for upolas and electric furnaces ..	69/1.
	(vi) Steel grit for short blasting machines ..	73/3.
	(vii) Milling machine/hobbing machine/capstan lathen (excluding the sizes 3' to 15' bed length height from 44" to 4") magnetic press/ Measuring instruments and gauges portable electric tools/machine tools/wood working tools/taps and dies/drills/cutters/files (excluding flat files, hand files, mill files and half round files)/D.E. Spanners/Vices.	82/1, 83/6, 84/27, 82/2, 84/32, 90/10, 34/45, 90/16.
6	Chemicals including carbide	Respective I.T.C.
7	Coaltar dyes	32/3.
8	Steel pipes and tubes excluding the size of 6 inches dia and below.	73/17.
9	Copper manufactures (excluding copper wire), Aluminium ingots (zinc ingots/brass ingots/copper ingots/antimony ingots/brass manufactures excluding brass strips/bronze and similar alloys).	74/4.
10	Tyres, tubes for crane, G. Fork Lifter Structure (not fit for use in other automotive vehicles).	40/3.
11	Trollies, trolley wheels, cashion tyres thereof ..	87/16.
12	Spare parts of marine engines	84/16.
13	Spare for Mobile Diesel Cranes or fixed Crane ..	Respective I. T. C.

ANNEX XVII

List of Medical, Surgical and Dental instruments, apparatus, appliances, import of which is permissible by the commercial importers.

Sl. No.	Description of items.	I. T. C. Number.
1	2	3
1	Clinical thermometer, Stethoscope, Blood pressure instrument (Sphygmomanometer), Ophthalmoscope, Head lamp-front mirror, Cystoscope, Laryngoscope, Rectoscope, Apothecary Balance and other diagnostic instruments including, portable X-Ray and E.C.G. equipments and parts/accessories thereof.	90/11, 90/12, 90/14 and 90/19.
2	Medical, Surgical instruments including Surgical gloves, Surgical needles, Surgical Catgut and other suturing materials, Lumberpuncture needle, Scalpalhandle and Blades, Surgical Scissors, Artery forcep, Iris forceps, Dissecting forceps, Dental extraction forceps, Maternity forceps, Clinical Hammer, Tongue depressor, Sterilizers for medical instruments, Infant incubators, Catheters, Microbial incubators.	34/7, 39/3, 90/1-2, 90/11-13, 94/2. 40/3. Surgical gloves made of latex (Rubber).
3	Hygienic and pharmaceutical glassware including measuring glasses (graduated), glass and record syringes, hypodermic needles, E.S.R. tube, Haematocrit tube, Albuminometer, Folin U tube Petri-dishes and Infusion sets (Glass or Plastic).	70/8, 90/11.
4	Medical and Orthopaedic appliances including Surgical belts, Hernia trusses, abdominal corsets, artificial limbs, eyes and teeth, Special Splints and electronic deaf-aids.	90/11-12.
5	Mechano-therapy appliances including artificial respiration apparatus, Heart-Lung Resuscitation unit, oxygen therapy unit, breathing appliances, oxygen and anaesthetic mask.	90/11.
6	Medical, Dental, Surgical, special chairs with mechanical elevating, rotating or reclining movements, parts and accessories of the foregoing articles.	94/2.
7	Wadding gauge, bandages including cotton bandage and similar articles (for example dressing, adhesive plasters, paultices) impregnated or coated with pharmaceutical substances or put up in retail packings for medical or surgical purposes.	30/4.

ANNEX XVIII

List of Items to be imported against the item 'Sizing materials by the units under different textile industries including Handloom Industry.

1. Maize Starch.
2. Sago.
3. Arrowroot.
4. Ferina.
5. Tallow.
6. Paraffin Wax.
7. China Clay.
8. Magnesium Chloride.
9. Gum Arabic.
10. Zinc Chloride.
11. Copper Sulphate.
12. Blue, etc.

ANNEX XIX

List of parts and accessories of all automotive vehicles, import of which will not be permissible.

Serial No.	Description of item.	I. T. C. Number.
1	2	3
1	Seat Inserts	40/3(vii)
2	Hammer Sledges	82/1
3	Air Conditioner	84/8 and 61 (permissible for import under Wage Earners Scheme).
4	Radios	85/18
5	Search Lights and other extra lights ..	85/10
6	Mascots	40/3 (vii)
7	Over riders	40/3 (vii), 87/7
8	Token holder	83/2
9	Cigarettes lighter	98/9
10	Trouble lights	85/10
11	Bonnet rubber	40/3(vii)
12	Reverse light units	85/10
13	Roof racks	87/7
14	Glove box lamps	85/10
15	Trunk lamp kit	85/10
16	Arm rest kits	94/4
17	Medalian kit	83/13
18	Ash trays	Respective ITC.
19	Screen visers	87/7
20	Fender guides	85/10
21	Seat covers	Respective ITC.
22	Auto clocks	91/1
23	Musical horns	85/10
24	Name and Number plates	83/13

ANNEX XX

List of Essential Items required by FWT Industry.

Serial No.	Description of Item.	I. T. C. Number.
1	2	3
1	Marine Safety equipments	83/7
1	(a) Marine search-lights including parts and/or bulbs and carbon thereof	85/23, 85/27
2	Ship's, radio telephone equipment and spares thereof	85/16
3	Reflector glasses for Search-lights	70/9
4	Barometers	90/70
5	Complete distress signals kit, day-light, orange distress signals, ships parachute distress signals rockets, life-boat parachute distress signal rockets, life-boat handflore distress signals, ships bridge distress signals rockets, self igniting lifebuoys, lights, self contained line throwers, Buóys mokes.	36/2
6	Navigational lamps	85/23
7	Signalling lanterns	85/11
8	Ships liquid type compass	90/9
9	Navigational Horns, Siren and Whistles (mechanical or electrical).	83/11, 85/20
10	Echo-sounders (electrical or battery operated) ..	85/20
11	Fog Horns	83/11, 85/20
12	Fire Extinguishers (acid, foam or chemical types) and Refills.	84/16 and 61, 38/15
13	Ships life boats	89/1
14	Complete Kits for life-boats-shoks and davits ..	89/1
15	Oars used with life-boats	89/1
16	Life-Jackets and lifebuoys	98/1
17	Reply-type telegraphs and Revolution Counters/ Meters.	85/16, 90/21
18	Dead lights/port holes	70/9, 85/20, 89/1
19	Vessels Safety-Lamps	85/11
20	Marine salvage sets	Respective I.T.C

Serial No.	Description of item.	I. T. C. Number.
1	2	3
II. Dock Stores.		
1	Wire Ropes (steel core or hemp cores)	73/24
2	Canvas hose-pipes (for suction and delivery) and couplings.	59/13
	Hawsers	89/1
	Nylon Ropes for towin	39/3, 59/4
	Anchors and cables	73/23, 73/28
6	Stud-link and short link chains and joining shackles	73/27, 73/46
7	Chains for telegraphs made of copper or other metals	Respective items of ITC Schedule.
8	Towing hooks and springs	73/40, 73/46
9	Rudder stocks, tillers and quadrants	89/1
10	Steering indicators	89/1, 90/16
11	Steering wheels and columns for ships bridge, pumps and fittings thereof.	84/3, 89/1
12	Bridge-screen wipers (electrical or battery operated)	85/10, 85/31
13	Swivel type Bottle-screws for Steering (Lead, brass or steel).	73/32, 74/4, 78/3
14	Megaphones	85/17
15	Rudders	89/1
16	Bilge pumps and fire fighting equipments	84/3, 84/16 and 61
17	Manila Ropes	57/2
III. Maintenance shares.		
1	Spares for marine diesel and engines steam-engines	84/61, 84/59, 84/60
2	Spares for outboard engines/motors	84/59
3	Shifting (steel, bronze or gunmetal) for Intermediate or propeller.	84/59
4	Condenser tubes (brass or copper)	74/2, 84/63
5	Steel and copper pipes	73/17, 74/2
6	Temperature Meters and pressure indicating Gauges	90/16

Serial No.	Description of item.	I. T. C. Number.
1	2	3
7	Main and Auxiliary Generating sets and parts thereof.	85/1
8	Diesel driven windless and winches	84/17 and 22
9	Boiler glass tubes/gauges	70/9, 90/16
10	Engine/boiler packings and joints	68/12(ii), 84/60
11	Ball, roller and taper bearings	84/58
12	Valves, Couplings, Flanges, Gland Boxes/Stuffing boxes made of gunmetal or steel/CI.	73/17, 73/3, 84/57, 84/59.
13	Shell tubes for paddle wheels, boiler tubes, bushes made of lingnamytes or of metal.	73/17, 84/61, 84/59
14	Self-starters, dynames and parts thereof, including Voltage regulators/cut-outs.	85/59
15	General services pumps (other than restricted sizes)	84/3, 84/61
16	Fire pumps	84/3, 84/16 and 61
17	Remote Controls/Pilot House Controls	85/21
18	Meter Boards complete with gauges and Meters	85/21, 90/16
19	Bridges/engines room whistles or voice pipes	83/11
20	Steel or gunmetal strate and sand excluders	Respective ITC.
21	Propellers (for horizontal or vertical propulsion)	89/1
22	Air compressor parts	84/61
23	Stern tubes -- -- --	Respective ITC.
24	Cutless Bushes/Bearings -- -- --	84/58, 84/59
25	Anti-friction Alloy-ILD (white metal)	78/1
26	Lignam Vitals logs (special hard wood) for use in the stern tube linings of the vessel.	44/31

IV. Hull Repair Materials.

- | | | | |
|----|-----------------|----------|--|
| 1. | Wood and Timber | -- -- -- | (Respective ITC) Subject to production of NOC from the Chief Conservator of Forest |
| 2. | G. P. Sheet | -- -- -- | Respective I.T.C. |

ANNEX XXI

List of items import of which will not be permissible against maintenance spares and accessories/components for assembly/manufacture of machinery.

Serial No.	Description of item.	I. T. C. Number.
1	2	3
1	Textile looms and Spinnings frames assembled/unassembled.	84/61
2	Castings of engines and fly heels	84/2, 84/61
3	Cast Iron Rolls up to 36" (except chilled rolls for re-rolling purposes).	84/26
4	Iron clad switches and switches fuse units ..	85/21
5	Sugarcane crushers	84/61
6	Chaff cutters	84/61

ANNEX XXII

* List of Capital Goods Industries eligible for import of components.

1. Electric motors.
2. Electric meters.
3. Electric transformers.
4. Switchgears.
5. Centrifugal and turbine pumps.
6. Diesel oil engines.
7. Welding Generators.
8. Electric appliances excluding refrigerators, airconditioners, electric fans and other domestic appliances.
9. Miscellaneous engineering including gas appliances but excluding industries manufacturing domestic appliances.
10. Jute mill machinery.
11. Road rollers.
12. Tea Driers.
13. Water meters.
14. Agricultural implements.
15. Textile machinery and Textile spares.
16. Machine Tools.

ANNEX XXIII

List of various grades of Papers and Boards import of which will not be permissible.

1. White and coloured writing and printing uncoated including mechanical grades.
2. White Cream laid.
3. Super calendered printing uncoated.
4. Azure laid including mechanical grades.
5. White and coloured cartridge or antique uncoated.
6. White and coloured poster.
7. Wrapping paper (Sulphate and kraft, ribbed and plain) in rolls and sheets.
8. Coloured Manilla.
9. Duplicating paper uncoated including mechanical grade.
10. Blue Match paper.
11. Envelop paper.
12. Newsprint.
13. White Imitation Art.
14. Typewriting white and coloured manifold.
15. Sensitised paper.
16. Gummed Taper.
17. Asphalt paper or Bituminised paper.
18. Cellophane paper.
19. Corrugated paper.
20. Ruled paper.
21. Straw Board below 750 GSM.
22. Simplex Board.
23. Building Boards such as Particle Board, Chip Board and Hard Board.

ANNEX XXIV

List of various Grades of Papers and Boards permissible for Imports.

1. Bank Note paper/Cheque Paper.
2. Art paper.
3. Cigarette paper in Zamboo rolls, sheets, bobins.
4. Filter paper.
5. Glassine paper.
6. Grease proof paper.
7. Paper vellum/parchment paper.
8. Tracing paper including impregnated paper.
9. Graph paper.
10. Toilet paper.
11. Offset paper.
12. Base paper for carbon paper and sensitised paper industry.
13. Monotype spool paper.
14. Bond and Bank paper below 45 GSM.
15. Onion Skin paper, Bible paper (32 GSM & below).
16. Air mail paper 32 GSM & below.
17. Drawing paper and Artist paper.
18. Tissue paper.
19. Duplex Board.
20. Card Board all sorts.
21. Straw Board in reels (700 GSM and above).
22. Transfer paper.
23. Marbel paper, Book Binding paper, artificial Leather paper. (As Book binding material.)
24. Manifold paper of 30 GSM and below.
25. Fluting/Corrugating Medium including Semi-Chemicals.

ANNEX XXV

Components for Electronic Industry permissible for Imports.

Serial No.	Description of item.	I. T. C. Number.
1	2	3
1	Rubber faced resin bonded paper disc.	... 48/1 (iii).
2	Aluminium wire anode cut to size and preformed	78/4
3	Tinned Copper wire preformed	... 74/3
4	Cathode tube	... 85/24
5	Electrolytic foil	... Respective ITC.
6	Polystyrene glue	... 39/2
7	Glass tube cut to size	... 70/9
8	Nickel iron wire cut to size	... 75/21
9	Nickel iron wire sealed in glass tube	... 85/21
10	Headers	... 85/24
11	Cans	... 85/24
12	Nickel chrome wire	... 75/2
13	Crystal plates and combs	... 85/24
14	Lacquered mounts	... 85/24
15	Protected mounts	... 84/59
16	Spindles	... 85/24
17	Bushes	... 84/59
18	Mounting plates	... Respective ITC.
19	Solder tage	... 85/21
20	Motor plates	... Respective ITC.
21	Contact springs	... 73/40
22	Protosting cap	... 85/24
23	Fixing bushes	... 84/59

ANNEX XXVI

List of Type of Wood permissible for import by Bobbin and Pencil Manufacturing Industries.

I. Description of wood for Bobbin Manufacturing Industry:—

Beach Birch and Horn Beam wood, in size as under :

Type of Bobbins.	Size of timber.
Ring bobbins	1. $9'' \times 1\text{-}3/8'' + 1\text{-}3/8''$.
	2. $10'' \times 1\text{-}3/8'' \times 1\text{-}3/8''$.
	3. $11'' \times 1\text{-}3/8'' \times 1\text{-}3/8''$.
	4. $7\frac{1}{2}'' \times 1\text{-}3/8'' \times 1\text{-}3/8''$.
	5. $14\frac{1}{2}'' \times 2\text{-}1/8'' \times 2\text{-}1/8''$.
	6. $15\text{-}1/4'' \times 2\text{-}3/8'' \times 2\text{-}3/8''$.

II. Description of wood for Shuttles Manufacturing Industry:—

Oak, Cornel, Beach, Perrmon, Horn Beam and Maple, in sizes of block as under:—

(1) Plain Shuttles	$14\frac{1}{2}'' \times 1\frac{1}{2}'' \times 1\frac{1}{2}''$.
(2) Toyosa Hora Shuttles	$13\frac{1}{2}'' \times 1\text{-}7/8'' \times 1\frac{1}{2}''$.
	$14\frac{1}{2}'' \times 1\text{-}7/8'' \times 1\frac{1}{2}''$.
	$15'' \times 1\text{-}7/8'' \times 1\frac{1}{2}''$.
(3) Sakamoto Shuttles	$16'' \times 1\text{-}7/8'' \times 1\frac{1}{2}''$.
	$17'' \times 2'' \times 2\frac{1}{2}''$.

Maximum size of the block would therefore be $20'' \times 2\text{-}5/8'' \times 2\frac{1}{2}''$.

(4) Jute Loom shuttles	$20'' \times 2\text{-}5/8'' \times 1\frac{1}{2}''$.
------------------------	--

Maximum size of blocks would be $24'' \times 3\text{-}1/2'' \times 2\text{-}1/2''$.

III. Description of wood for Pencil Manufacturing Industry—

Cedar wood and Pencil slates in maximum size up to 8".

ANNEX XXVII

List of medicinal herbs and crude drugs import of which will not be permissible.

Sl. No.	Botanical Names.	Local Names.
1	Abroma Augusta SPP	Ulat Kambal.
2	Acalypha Indica	Mukta Barshi.
3	Achyranthes Aspera	Apang Sopang.
4	Andropogon SPP	Ghas.
5	Aegle Folia/Marmelos	Belpata, Bel Phai.
6	Arjuna Terminalia	Arjun.
7	Asoka Jenosia	Asok.
8	Atista Indica SPP	As-shewrah.
9	Azandiracta Indica	Neem.
10	Belerica Termenalia	Boyrah.
11	Blumea SPP	Kukshima.
12	Bierhaavva SPP	Punarnava.
13	Bombax Malabarium	Simul.
14	Cassipini Borducella	Nata.
15	Calotropis Gingantea	Akanda.
16	Calotropis Lactum	Akanda Atha.
17	Cassia Fistula	Bandarlathi.
18	Cannabis Sativa	Bhang.
19	Citrus SPP (excepting Peels)	Nabu.
20	Coriandrum Sativum	Bhana.
21	Cassia Sophera	Kal Kesundo.
22	Clerodendrou Infortunatum	Bhat.
23	Chphalandra Indica	Talakuchu.
24	Coleus Armaticus	Patharkuchi.
25	Chebula Terminalia	Hari Taki.
26	Datura Spionasa	Sada Dhatura.

Sl. No.	Botanical Names.	Local Names.
27	<i>Ficus Religiosa</i>	Asatha.
28	<i>Ficus Indica</i>	Bott.
29	<i>Cynocordia Odorata</i>	Chal Mugra.
30	<i>Hemidesmus Indica</i>	Anantamul.
31	<i>Hydrocotyle Asiatica</i>	Thankuni.
32	<i>Hibiscus SPP</i>	Jaba.
33	<i>Hygrophila Spinosa</i>	Kul-A-Khara.
34	<i>Holarrheua Antidysen Terica</i> ..	Kurchi.
35	<i>Justicia Rubrum</i>	Rakta Basak.
36	<i>Luffa Bindal</i>	Chosalata.
37	<i>Lufa Amara</i>	Tit-Palta/Tita-Dhudul
38	<i>Leucus Aspera</i>	Danda Kalas.
39	<i>Menispermum</i>	Rakta Kanthali.
40	<i>Nyctanthes Arbor Tristis</i>	Shefali/Siuli.
41	<i>Ocimum SPP</i>	Tulsi.
42	<i>Orchis Mascula</i>	Salep.
43	<i>Oldenlandia Herbacea</i>	Kehtparra.
44	<i>Phyllanthus Emblica</i>	Amlaki.
45	<i>Andersonia Rohitola</i>	Raina.
46	<i>Andrographis Paniculata</i>	Kalmegh.
47	<i>Rosa SPP</i>	Roses-Glab (Golab)
48	<i>Solanum Nigram</i>	Kachmach.
49	<i>Solanum Lanthocarpus</i>	Kanti-Kari.
50	<i>Tinospora Comdifolia</i>	Gulancha.
51	<i>Terminalia Chebula</i>	Harataki.
52	<i>Terminalia Belerica</i>	Baira.
53	Ginger in any form	Ada.
54	Hing	Hing.

ANNEX XXVIII

List of Electric Cables and Wires locally manufactured import of which will not be permissible.

- A. P.V.C. Insulated as well sheathed Electrical cables single core, twin core, three core and four core, 250/440-V 660/1100-V grades :
1. Single core up to the size of 19/·083.
 2. Twin core, three core and four core up to the size of 7/·064.
 3. Weather proof Braided and compounded single core up to the size of 19/·083
and
Twin up to the size of 7·064
 4. Bare copper wire up to the size of ·0076
 5. SCC and DCC wire from 10 SWG to 27 SWG. ..
 6. P.V.C. Flexible cords up to the size of .. 40/·0076
 7. Telephone Jumpor wires and Cables up to 10 pairs
- B. Rubber Insulated as well sheathed electrical cables single core and twin core 250/440-V Grade :
1. Single core up to the size of 19/·083
 2. Twin core up to the size of 7/·064
 3. Weather proof Single and Twin core up to the size of 7/·064
 4. Sheathed (TRS) up to the size of 7/036
- C. 1. Wire and Cables up to 12KV
2. Hand drawn copper Conductor from 2 SWG to 25 SWG.
 3. Alluminium condutor (AAC) of all sizes
 4. Super enamelled copper wire from SW 14 to 34.

N.B.—Import of items mentioned at 'C' above will not be permissible for industrial Units/Sector Corporations as well.

ANNEX XXIX

List of Iron and Steel Items import of which will not be permissible.

Serial No.	Description of item.	I.T.C. Number.
1	M. S. Bars/Rods, Round of 2" dia. and below ..	73/9.
2	Cast iron plates	73/7.
3	Iron or steel castings, forgings, stampings, steel chains and forged steel balls.	73/46.
4	Prefabricated structures	73/19.
5	Window/door sections in length (i.e., unworked or unfabricated).	73/19.
6	G.I. Wire up to 24 swg	73/14.
7.	G.I. Pipe upto .3" dia. excluding the sizes of G.I. Pipe a missile for import under Wage Earners' Scheme (i.e. $\frac{1}{2}$ ", $\frac{3}{4}$ " and $1\frac{1}{2}$ " diameter sizes and fitting thereof).	..73/17, 83/8.

N.B.—Import of items shown against Sl. No. 3 above shall, however, be permissible by recognised Engineering Industrial units on specific recommendation of the Sponsoring Authority.

ANNEX XXX

Items of drugs and medicines (allopathic) permissible for import under Bangladesh National Earning Abroad Scheme only (Wage Earner Scheme).

1. Acriflavin preparations.
2. Liver salt.
3. Antacids containing Aluminium Hydroxide Gel with or without Magnesium Trisilicate or Magnesium Hydroxide or Oxethazine or simethiuone.
4. Rotar tablet.
5. Bile salts with or without phenolphthalein.
6. Bilagol.
7. Camphor.
8. Caster Oil.
9. Multivitamin with minerals or Hormones (capsule, tablet and syrup only).
10. Mild Cathartics and Choloretics including Vegetable laxatives.
11. Oil Eucalyptus.
12. Oil Olive.
13. Oil Turpentine.
14. Philips Milk of Magnesia.
15. Proteins with Vitamins and minerals.
16. Vitamin B-Complex with or without glycerophosphates, excluding injection forms.
17. Haemoglobin Syrup.
18. Listarine Solution.
19. Trypsin, Chymotrypsin and Combinations.

N.B.—(1) The consignee must have valid Retail and/or Whole sale Drug Licence.

(2) Under this annexure only a brand which is covered by a valid certificate of registration issued in Bangladesh since 20-12-1974 shall be importable.

(3) No indentor/importer shall indent/import any unregistered or unimportable items. For clarification regarding registered/unregistered items and as to whether a brand is importable or not under this annexure, parties concerned may verify the same from the office of the Drug Administration, Ministry of Health and Population Control.

(4) Items under Sl. Nos. 7, 8, 10, 12, and 15 may be imported only if the approved items are of B. P./B. P. C./U. S. P./U. S. N. F./B. N. F. Specifications and packaged in suitable containers not exceeding 1 kg. or 1 (one) litre packages.

ANNEX XXXI

Guidelines for import by public sector agencies on most competitive rate.

1. **Competitive quotations should be obtained before opening Letter of Credit and procurement made at the most competitive rate. Import of goods of job lot/stock lot/sub-standard quality will not be permissible. Condition laid down in paragraph 14 of this Order also will be observed.**
2. **In case of import under cash and untied loan, at least three quotations should be obtained from local registered indentors. However, three quotations at the least need not be obtained in case of proprietary items or where the total value of import is less than Taka 30,000 (Taka Thirty thousand).**
3. **Quotations may also be obtained from foreign suppliers who do not have indenting registration/agents/dealers/distributors in Bangladesh but procurement will be made at the most competitive rate.**
4. **Where the value of a single item licensed or authorised for import is at least Taka 5,00,000 (Taka five lakh) the importer should arrange pre-shipment inspection. Pre-shipment inspection should be entrusted to internationally reputed Surveyors only.**

ANNEX XXX I

List of Scientific Instruments, Apparatus and Appliances required by Pharmaceutical (Allopathic) Industry for quality control purposes.

Description of items.	I.T.C. Number.
Automatic Titromotors and Titration Units ..	90/19, 90/22.
Automatic pipette filler	Respective I.T.C.
Bacteriological and water jacketed Universal incubators ..	85/14.
Blood Cell Counter	90/10.
Burners all sorts	73/41, 84/61.
Colorimotors	90/10, 90/19, 90/22.
Centrifuges for laboratory use	84/12.
Chromatography equipment and paper chromatograph apparatus.	90/10, 90/18.
Electric water baths, the following :	84/11 and 61.
(a) Rectangular Max. size 48" × 24" with Thermostatic control for use on A.C. supply.	
(b) Circular Max. size 24" diameter.	
Freezing point and boiling point apparatus	84/11 and 61.
Colony Bacteria counter	90/22.
Hae moglobinometers	90/11, 90/19.
Heating chambers	Respective I.T.C.
Hydrometers all sorts	90/17.
Hygrometers all sorts	90/17.
Laboratory Flasks Heating mantles (for Flasks upto 10 lit.)	70/8, 85/15.
Laboratory filter paper	48/1 (iii)
Laboratory pressure/vacuum compressor pumps (Motor up to 1 H.P.).	84/6.
Laboratory Thermostats and Thermocouples	90/17, 90/22.
Laboratory sieves, Shakers, Flask shakers (with motors up to 3/4 H.P.).	84/61, 85/8.
Laboratory Gas generators (Motor up to 3/4 or 1 H.P.)	84/61.
Litmus papers and other test papers	85/4.
Magnets for Laboratory use	85/4.
Melting point apparatus	90/18, 90/22.
Moisture Meters and Testors	90/17, 90/22
Microkjeldhal and Kojeldhal Digestion and Distillation units and apparatus.	Respective I.T.C.
Muffle Furnace (Heating chambers size Max. 50 × 15 × 15 cm)	85/12 and 14.
Mechanical stage or Microscopes	90/4.
Microscopes compound	90/4.

Description of items.	I.T.C. Number.
Physical, high precision, chemical/analytical and electrical Balances with weight sets.	90/9.
Refractometers	90/19.
Spectro photometers	90/19, 90/22.
Soxhlet Extraction apparatus and Extraction Thimbles	85/15.
Sterilizers	Respective I.T.C.
Stop Clocks (Second Timers only)	92/2.
Transistorised Laboratory Power supply D.C.	85/2.
Thermostatically controlled universal water Baths	85/15, 84/11.
Thermometers the following only :—	90/17.
(1) Dry and wet bulb Thermometers	---
(2) Maximum and minimum Thermometers comprising of a single glass tube with necessary bonds and bulbs (mounted).	---
(3) Beckmann's Thermometers.	---
(4) Thermometers mercury or Alcohol of varying ranges graduated in centigrade.	---
Universal laboratory stirrers Magnetic stirrers (with motor up to 1 H. P.).	Respective I.T.C.
Water purification Testing Deionisers Conductivity Meters	90/19, 90/22.
Water purification automatic water Distillation apparatus (stills) output up to 20 lit. per hour.	Respective I.T.C.
Laboratory Hot plates, Drying plates and Cooling plates	85/15.
Evaporators, all sorts	85/15.
Viscometers	90/19.
Laboratory wares, all sorts made of porcelain and synthetic materials and glass wares.	Respective I.T.C.
Autoclaves, all sorts	90/18.
Electrodes for P. H. meter	83/14.
Sodium lamps with transformers for operation on 220V	85/23, 90/22.
Electronic Measuring and Testing instruments	90/22.
Viscosity Apparatus	90/19.
Fluorometers	90/19.
Aspirators	Respective I.T.C.
Freeze Dryers	84/11, 84/61.
Tissue Homogenisers	90/19.
Ultrasonic Cleaning System	85/7, 85/8,
Oxygen and temperature probe	90/9.
Gas liquid chromatography apparatus with recorder (i. e., G.L.C. apparatus with recorder).	Respective I.T.C.
PH meter	Do.
Flame photometer	Do.
Voltage Stabiliser	Do.
Polarimeter	Do.
Disintegration apparatus (Tablets and Capsules)	Do.
Tablet Hardness tester	Do.
Electrophoresis apparatus	Do.
Incubators	Do.

ANNEX XXXIII

List of permissible makes of Tractors and Power Tillers, Low Lift Pumps, Shallow Tube-wells and Engines thereof so far standardised by the National Standardisation Committee, Ministry of Agriculture, Government of Bangladesh, eligible for importation.

4. *Wheel Tractors :*

1. Ford-3000 46 H. P.
2. Kubota-L2000-20 H. P.
3. IHI-S2000-35 H. P.
4. IHI-S1200-20 H. P.
5. Yanmar-YM2700-27 H. P.
6. Mitsubishi-R25-25 H. P.
7. Ursus-335-35 H. P.
8. Ursus-355-55 H. P.
9. Rumanian-U445-47 H. P.
10. Escort-335-35 H. P.
11. Goodearth-26.5 H. P., 27 H. P.
12. M. F.-135-47 H. P.

Power Tillers :

1. Yanmar—
Tiller model-YZ 8 N.
Engine model-ES 105C.
2. Kubota-Model K-900.
3. Isaki—
Tiller Model-K48 CL.
Engine model KD-900.
4. Mitsubishi-Model CT 83 (Tiller) SD-6 (Engine).
5. Satoh-LB-17.

Low Lift Pump and Shallow Tube-wells:

	Brand name.	Manufacturing country.
1.	Laxmi	India.
2.	Issco	India.
3.	BUKH (Only engine)	Denmark.
4.	Ruston (Slow speed for stationery use only)	India.
5.	Mayur	India.
6.	Krishi	India.
7.	Deutz-Mag (Engine only-Air cooled)	West Germany.
8.	Yanmar TS-80-C (Engine only)	Japan.
9.	Yanmar TS-60-C (Engine only)	Japan.
10.	Yanmar TS-105-C	Japan.
11.	Kirloskar CA-1 Air cooled.	India.
12.	Kirloskar CAF-1 Air cooled.	India.
13.	Usha-500	India.
14.	Usha-600	India.

Engines for Low Lift Pumps and Shallow Tube-wells:

1. HA TZ-Diesel Engine single cylinder, 4 stroke, anti-clock wire vertical, air cooled, 5.7 B.H.P. at 1500 R.P.M. and Max. R.P.M. 2500.
2. Cooper Diesel Engine SVC-5 (India) single cylinder, 4 stroke, vertical water cooled, 5 H.P., R.P.M. 1500.
3. KUBOTA GA-80-N single cylinder, 4 stroke, water cooled, horizontal engine, H.P. 7.5-8.0, R.P.M. 2200-2400.
4. KUBOTA GA-90-N single cylinder, 4 stroke, water cooled, horizontal engine, H.P. 8.5-9.0, R.P.M. 2200-2400.
5. MITSUBISHI NM-85-31 A, single cylinder, 4 stroke, water cooled, horizontal 7.5 B.H.P., R.P.M. 2200
5.2 B.H.P., R.P.M. 1500
6. Cooper CVR-5, single cylinder, 4 stroke, water cooled, vertical 5 B.H.P., R.P.M. 1800.
7. KIRLOSKAR AVI single cylinder, 4 stroke, water cooled, vertical engine, 5 H.P., R.P.M. 1500.
8. Shaw Wallace Diesel Engine (Model SW-5).
9. Shaw Wallace Pump 3" x 2 1/4".
10. K. S. B. Pump 4" x 3" (type E.T. A.-80-20).
11. Cooper Pump C.H.P. 65.
12. Kirloskar Pump (type 65-KE-250).

ANNEX XXXIV

Procedure for import on Joint Basis by Commercial Importers under cash or loan or credit and barter.

REFERENCE—*Paragraph 15(4) of the Import Policy (July-December, 1977) Order.*

Commercial importers, located within the jurisdiction of the same licensing authority but having different nominated banks, desirous of importing their share in cash or IDA Credit on joint basis for the sake of economy may do so in accordance with the procedure mentioned below:

2. An importer will submit to their nominated bank L/C Authorisation Forms in the usual manner and in addition to the particulars mentioned in the L/C Authorisation Forms, they will be required to submit a declaration to the effect that (a) particulars given by the importer in his L/C Authorisation Form are correct and complete to the best of his knowledge, and that (b) he had not applied, in any manner, to import his share for the current shipping period individually and agrees to effect import of the same on the joint basis under the Group Leader of M/s.
(Name and address of the Group Leader).

and that (c) he undertakes not to make in any manner any claim whatsoever from the licensing authority in any matter arising out of default or dispute with the Group Leader or members of the Group. Signature of the importer will be verified by the authorised officer of the nominated bank with date.

3. The importer's nominated bank, after being satisfied that the L/C Authorisation Forms, the declaration given by the importer and other relevant informations are complete and correct, will forward all these papers to the nominated bank of the Group Leader and will certify on the body of L/C Authorisation Form as under:

"We have no objection to allow the abovementioned Group under the Group Leader of M/s. This importer is eligible to import..... for Tk. We have endorsed their Pass Book.

Seal and signature of the authorised officer of the importer's bank with date."

In this respect it is clarified that in such cases individual importer will not submit any Application Form to open L/C to his nominated bank and it is not necessary for the importer's bank to forward the importer's pass book or the IRC in the absence of the pass book, to the nominated bank of the Group Leader, Importer's bank will only make appropriate endorsement in the pass book or in the IRC in the absence of the pass book.

4. The Group Leader will submit L/C Authorisation Form and Application for opening L/C to his nominated bank and in addition to the particulars mentioned in the L/C Authorisation Form, he will submit a declaration to the

effect that (a) particulars given in the L/C Authorisation Form are correct to the best of his knowledge, that (b) he has not applied, in any manner, to import his share for the current shipping period individually and that (c) he had undertaken to act as the Group Leader for importation on joint basis for the sake of economy by the importers in the Group (here Group Leader will record the names and address and IRC Nos. of all the members including that of himself and their individual shares) and that (d) he undertakes not to make in any manner any claim whatsoever from the licensing authority in any matter arising out of default or dispute with members in the Group. The signature of the Group Leader will be verified by the authorised officer of his bank with date.

5. The Group Leader's bank, after being satisfied that L/C Authorisation Form and the declaration given by the Group Leader are complete and correct in all respects, will certify on the body of the L/C Authorisation form as under:

"We have no objection to allow the above importer to act as Group Leader of the group.....members.

*Seal and signature of the authorised officer
of the Group Leader's bank with date."*

6. The Group Leader's bank will then forward L/C Authorisation Form, declaration of the Group Leader and their certificate along with the complete set of L/C Authorisation Forms, declarations of all members of the Group and the complete set of certificates issued by the different banks of the members, to the registration unit of the Bangladesh Bank in the respective offices of the licensing authority. It is clarified here that Group Leader will submit to his nominated Bank application form for opening of L/C for the total amount covered by individual L/C Authorisation Forms.

7. No prior clearance of the licensing authority will be required for the purpose of registration of the L/C Authorisation form by the registration unit of the Bangladesh Bank or for the purpose of opening letter of credit by the nominated bank of the group leader. However, immediately after the registration of the L/C Authorisation Form, the registration unit of the Bangladesh Bank will forward to the licensing authority concerned, two copies of the complete set of L/C Authorisation forms along with the complete set of declaration of the importers and the certificate of the group leader's bank.

8. As soon as the letter of credit is opened, the nominated bank of the group leader will endorse the pass book of the group leader or Import Registration Certificate in the absence of pass book and advise the licensing authority concerned and the respective banks of the members of the group of the particulars of the letter of credit.

9. Where the eligible commercial importers, desirous to import their shares in Cash and IDA Credit, are located within the jurisdiction of the same licensing authority and have the same nominated bank including all the branches of the same banks within the jurisdiction of the same licensing office, the procedure for import on joint basis will be the same as outlined above except that different branches of the same bank will forward the complete sets of documents outlined above such as L/C Authorisation Form, declaration, etc., after recording the required certificate on the body of L/C Authorisation Forms to the branch of the same bank which is the nominated bank of the group leader. The nominated bank of the group leader will process the L/C Authorisation forms in the same manner as outlined above.

10. In the case of barter, STA and tied loan or credit, eligible commercial importers, desirous of importing on joint basis, will submit the L/C Authorisation Forms to their nominated banks in the prescribed manner but need not submit application for opening of Letter of Credit. The nominated bank, on being satisfied that the L/C Authorisation Form is in order, will forward all the copies of the same to the nominated bank of the group leader after making necessary entries in the importer's pass books or on the IRC in the absence of pass book. On being satisfied that the L/C Authorisation Form of the group leader and such group members for whom also the nominated bank are in order and after the completion of all formalities of import on joint basis, nominated bank of the group leader will transmit complete set of the L/C Authorisation Form of each member of the group including that of the group leader, to the designated bank along with the application form for opening of Letter of Credit, of the group leader for the total amount covered by individual L/C Authorisation Form. The designated bank will open Letter of Credit under intimation to the Chief Controller, Dacca and endorse two copies each of the L/C Authorisation Form to the licensing office concerned as provided in para. 18(6)(b) of this Order.

11. In case of import under cash, untied Loan or Credit by Industrial consumers where the share of an individual item in the licence exceed Tk. 25,000, Industrial consumers may import such an item on joint basis without prior permission of the Licensing Authority provided they are within the jurisdiction of the same licensing office.

12. In such cases, the industrial consumers desirous of importing on joint basis shall nominate a group leader in accordance with the procedure mentioned above and request their nominated banks to forward their licences along with the other relevant documents and Pass Book to the nominated bank of the group leader for opening of L/C. The group leader's nominated bank after verification of pass books and licences shall open a single L/C for the item on joint basis and endorse the licences and the pass books accordingly.

13. Importers submitting L/C Authorisation Form for opening of credit or effecting import on joint basis in violation of the provision of Import Policy Order, 1978-79 or of this Annex shall be liable to action as per provision of sub-para (8) of paragraph 18 of Import Policy Order, 1978-79.

ANNEX XXXV

List of periodicals, newspapers approved by the Government for importation by the commercial importer.

1. Time—Weekly—USA
2. Newsweek—Weekly—USA
3. New York Times—Daily
4. Foreign Affairs—Monthly—USA
5. Washington Post—Daily—USA
6. The Economist—Weekly—London
7. New Statesman—Weekly—London
8. Eastern Times—Weekly—London
9. Sunday Times—Weekly—London
10. Times—Daily—London
11. Daily Telegraph—Daily—London
12. National Geography—Monthly—London
13. Science Report—Monthly—London
14. Far Eastern Economic Review—Weekly—Honkong
15. Asia Week—Weekly—Malaysia
16. Readers Digest—Asia Edition—Tokyo
17. Illustrated Weekly of India—Bombay
18. The Statesman—Daily—Calcutta
19. Ananda Bazar Patrika—Daily—Calcutta
20. Hindustan Times—Daily—New Delhi
21. The Dawn—Daily—Karachi
22. Pakistan Times—Daily—Lahore

By order of the President

A. K. M. WALIUL ISLAM

*Chief Controller of Imports and Exports
and
Joint Secretary to the Government.*

IMPORT POLICY ORDER, 1978-79.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Para No.	PAGES
1. Short title, commencement and duration	4285
2. Definition	4285
3. Items for import	4286
4. Banned, prohibited or restricted import	4286
5. Source of finance and import	4289
6. Import by TCB and other Government agencies	4289
7. Import at competitive rates and pre-shipment inspection	4289
8. Import procedure	4290
9. Description of items and ITC classification	4291
10. Validity	4292
11. Adjustment	4292
12. Revalidation of licences or extension of L/C	4292
13. Claim of licence	4292
14. Imports in contravention of the Act	4293
15. Distribution of imported goods	4293
16. Import by actual users	4293
17. Import of samples	4296
18. Import by commercial importers	4297
19. Change of items by the commercial importers	4303
20. Induction of new comer commercial importer	4303
21. Import by industrial consumers	4303
22. Import under Wage Earner Schemes by Bangladesh nationals from their earnings abroad.	4305
23. Additional licences to exporters (XPL)	4305
24. Import of machinery for export-oriented industry	4307
25. Additional facilities for exporter	4307
26. Payment of Registration renewal fees for the year 1978 and licence and permit fees.	4308
27. Compulsory membership of Trade Organizations	4308
28. Licensing counter	4309

	PAGES
List I Permissible items of commercial import	4311
List II Items to be imported by TCB and other approved agencies.	4320
List III Items to be imported under Wage Earner Scheme ..	4322
Annex I Eligible sector of industries for licensing during 1978-79.	4332
Annex II List of raw materials for industrial sectors	4339
Annex III Basis of commercial import	4434
Annex IV Basis of industrial licensing	4448
Annex V List of items of drugs and medicines (allopathic) permissible for import.	4458
Annex VI List of pharmaceutical raw materials and chemicals to be imported by pharmaceutical industry.	4473
Annex VII List of permissible items of packing materials for pharmaceutical (allopathic) industry.	4474
Annex VIII List of exportable items eligible for XPL and their rate of entitlement.	4476
Annex IX Form of the Export Proceeds Realisation Certificate ..	4478
Annex X Nomination form for transfer of the licence issued as XPL	4479
Annex XI Form of declaration and Bank Guarantee for grant of advance licence under XPL.	4480
Annex XII List of raw and packing materials items import of which will not be permissible more than 125% and 75% of the entitlement respectively.	4482
Annex XIII] List of permissible items of scientific instruments, apparatus and appliances for laboratory use only.	4484
Annex XIV List of permissible items of non-ferrous metal under Wage Earner Scheme.	4499
Annex XV List of items of non-ferrous metal which are not permissible for import.	4501
Annex XVI List of maintenance spare permissible for import by Jute industry.	4502
Annex XVII List of permissible items of Medical, Surgical and Dental instruments.	4508
Annex XVIII List of permissible items of sizing material importable by textile industries.	4509
Annex XIX List of parts and accessories of auto-vehicles which will not be permissible for import.	4510
Annex XX List of items required by IWT Industry	4511
Annex XXI List of items which will not be permissible for import against maintenance spares/components for assembly or manufacture of machinery.	4514

	PAGES
Annex XXII .. List of capital goods industries eligible for import of components.	4515
Annex XXIII .. List of paper and boards import of which will not be permissible.	4516
Annex XXIV .. List of permissible items of paper and boards ..	4517
Annex XXV .. Components for electronic industry permissible for import	4518
Annex XXVI .. List of different type of wood permissible for import by bobbin and pencil manufacturing industries.	4519
Annex XXVII .. List of medicinal herbs and crude drugs import of which will not be permissible.	4520
Annex XXVIII .. List of electric cables and wires import of which will not be permissible.	4522
Annex XXIX .. List of iron and steel items not permissible for import ..	4523
Annex XXX .. Items of drugs and medicines (allopathic) permissible for import under Wage Earner Scheme.	4524
Annex XXXI .. Guidelines for import by public sector agencies on most competitive rate.	4525
Annex XXXII .. List of scientific instruments, apparatus required by pharmaceutical industry for quality control purpose.	4526
Annex XXXIII .. List of permissible makes of Tractors and Power Tillers, Low Lift Pumps, Shallow Tube-wells and Engines thereof.	4528
Annex XXXIV .. Procedure for import on joint basis	4530
Annex XXXV .. List of authorised periodicals and newspapers eligible for import by commercial importers against item No. 1(iii) of Part 'A' of List I and Annex III.	4533